



THE UNITED REPUBLIC OF TANZANIA

KIGOMA REGION POPULATION PROJECTIONS 2023 - 2050





The United Republic of Tanzania

Kigoma Region Population Projections 2023 - 2050

National Bureau of Statistics
Ministry of Finance
Tanzania

Office of the Chief Government Statistician
President's Office - Finance and Planning
Zanzibar

May, 2025

Citation:

The United Republic of Tanzania (URT), Ministry of Finance, Tanzania National Bureau of Statistics and President's Office - Finance and Planning, Office of the Chief Government Statistician, Zanzibar. The 2022 Population and Housing Census: Kigoma Region Population Projections Report, 2023 to 2050; Tanzania, May 2025.

KIGOMA REGION ADMINISTRATIVE BOUNDARIES



Foreword



The 2022 Population and Housing Census (PHC) for the United Republic of Tanzania had its reference as the midnight of the 22nd/23rd August 2022. This was the Sixth and the first digital Census after the Union of Tanganyika and Zanzibar in 1964. Other



post union censuses were carried out in 1967, 1978, 1988, 2002 and 2012. The Sixth Phase Government of Tanzania under the leadership of Her Excellency Dr. Samia Suluhu Hassan, and the Eighth Phase Government of Zanzibar under the leadership of His Excellency Dr. Hussein Ali Mwinyi, like the previous phases, have fulfilled their obligation of conducting the 2022 PHC according to the United Nations Principles and Recommendations for the Population and Housing Census. **We owe them much appreciation for their commitment and support during Census implementation.**

The Population and Housing Census is undertaken at ten-year intervals to provide current population counts and other socio-demographic indicators. However, these censuses provide statistics at a point in time and do not account for the continuous change in population over time. It is thus important to provide information on population changes during intercensal periods to inform planning and development initiatives through population projections. Population projections will also assist the Government and stakeholders in monitoring and evaluating various national, regional and international development frameworks including the Tanzania Development Vision 2025 and Zanzibar Development Vision 2050; the Third National Five-Year Development Plan 2021/22 - 2025/26 and Zanzibar Development Plan 2021/22 - 2025/26; the East African Community Vision 2050; the Southern African Development Community Vision 2050, the African Development Agenda 2063 and Tanzania Development Vision 2050.

Furthermore, population projections provide the demographic foundation to inform immediate policy adjustments and resource allocation decisions; modelling long-term demographic trends and their development implications that can respond to evolving population dynamics. Since population growth and distribution contribute to many development challenges, such projections are necessary to demonstrate the future magnitude of those challenges.

The Regional Population Projections Report is the seventh in a series of major planned publications for the 2022 PHC. The main purpose of this report is to assist policymakers, planners, and the general public in accessing statistical information at a lower level to estimate future resource and service needs of the population and thus plan accordingly. Projected numbers will also assist researchers in undertaking research activities in various fields.

The success of the 2022 PHC depended on the cooperation and contributions from the Government, specifically Census Committees from the national level to the lowest administrative level. These include the National Central Census Committee; National Census Advisory Committee; National Census Technical Committee; Census Committees at regional, district, wards, village/mtaa and hamlet levels. There were also forums from Non-States Actors including Collaborators Forum, Private Sector, various institutions and the public at large.

A word of thanks goes to Government leaders at all levels, particularly, Minister for Finance; Minister for Lands, Housing and Human Settlements Development, Minister of State - President's Office, Finance and Planning, Zanzibar; Minister for Lands and Housing Development Zanzibar; Members of Parliament and Members of the House of Representatives. Further, appreciation is extended to Councillors/Shehas; Regional and District Census Committees chaired by Regional and District Commissioners of respective areas; Census Coordinators (National and Zanzibar); Regional and District Census Coordinators; Supervisors; Enumerators; Local leaders and all respondents (heads of households, members of households and other individuals).

Special gratitude is extended to the following Development Partners:- United Nations Population Fund (UNFPA); World Bank (WB); United Nations Children's Fund (UNICEF); UN-Women; International Organization for Migration (IOM); United States Agency for International Development (USAID); Foreign, Commonwealth and Development Office (FCDO); United States Census Bureau (USCB), The Republic of South Korea, The People's Republic of China and other Development Partners for providing equipment, expertise, training and financial support in making the 2022 Population and Housing Census a success. We also thank religious, traditional and political leaders, non-governmental organization leaders, the media and all citizens and non-citizens in general for their participation and contributions in the successful implementation of the Census.

Special thanks also go to Honourable Anne Semamba Makinda - Census Commissar for Mainland Tanzania and Former Speaker of the National Assembly and Honourable Ambassador Mohamed Haji Hamza - Census Commissar for Tanzania Zanzibar, for their effective leadership and management in educating and sensitising all citizens and non-citizens to participate in the 2022 Population and Housing Census thus, resulting in enhanced quality, smooth and timely execution of the Census exercise. We also thank Dr. Albina Chuwa, former Statistician General, for her invaluable contributions to successfully implementing the census 2022.

Finally, we acknowledge the unprecedented efforts and commitment of the management and staff of the National Bureau of Statistics, Office of the Chief Government Statistician, Zanzibar; Ministry of Lands, Housing and Human Settlements Development; Ministry of Information, Communication and Technology; and other Government officials who worked tirelessly to ensure that the 2022 Population and Housing Census was implemented successfully.



Kassim Majaliwa Majaliwa (MP)
Prime Minister of
The United Republic of Tanzania



Hemed Suleiman Abdulla (MRC)
Second Vice President of Zanzibar

Acknowledgement

The National Bureau of Statistics and Office of the Chief Government Statistician, Zanzibar conducted the 2022 Population and Housing Census and the Tanzania Buildings Census to provide necessary information for policy implementation, planning, monitoring and evaluation of development processes. The Census collected detailed information on demographic characteristics, disabilities, migration, possession of national documents and orphanhood, education, economic activities, land ownership and information related to ICT ownership and use, fertility, mortality, housing ownership and assets, agriculture, community facilities and buildings. Some information on physical addresses was also collected.

The preparation of Regional Population Projections Report 2023-2050 is part of the activities in the series of further analysis and production of reports based on the 2022 Population and Housing Census data. Kigoma Region Population Projections Report 2023-2050, estimates future population, providing the demographic changes that reflect the region's developmental challenges and opportunities.

We therefore express our appreciation to all experts who have put their time and efforts to produce this report. In particular we would like to thank Dr. Ruth Davison Minja, the Director of Population Census and Social Statistics NBS; Fahima Mohamed Issa, Director of Social Statistics, Census and Survey, (OCGS); Seif Ahmad Kuchengo, the National Census Coordinator; Abdul-majid Jecha Ramadhan, the Tanzania Zanzibar Census Coordinator, National Census Technical Team, Statisticians, Demographers, Information Technology and Geographic Information System officers for their commitment which led to successful completion of this report.

We also extend our appreciation to all professionals, regional and district supervisors, enumerators, and field supervisors, as well as the media, for their dedicated work. Certainly, the census would not have been successful without their commitment and dedication. We would also like to thank the public for their cooperation during the entire period of the Census.



Dr. Amina Suleiman Msengwa
Statistician General
National Bureau of Statistics



Salum Kassim Ali
Chief Government Statistician
Office of the Chief Government
Statistician, Zanzibar

Executive Summary

Kigoma Region Population Projections Report presents population projections to the council level for the period of 2023 to 2050. These population projections are based on Cohort Component Technique and were done by using a computer application commonly known as Spectrum Version 6.36 specifically, DemProj tool. DemProj is a computer program for making population projections for countries or regions. The program requires information on the number of people by age and sex in the base year, as well as current year data and future assumptions about the Total Fertility Rate (TFR), the age distribution of fertility, life expectancy at birth by sex, the most appropriate model life table and the magnitude and pattern of international migration.

Regional population projections utilizes all three components for population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. Internal migration was used to establish net regional migration for projecting future trend of population flow. The report gives projected fertility and mortality levels, as well as estimated total population by sex in five-year age groups including a summary of key demographic indicators at regional level.

Chapter One presents an overview of the 2022 PHC. Results show that population pyramids for Tanzania and Kigoma Region as per the 2022 PHC have a broad base which indicates high fertility and a youthful age structure, with a large proportion of its population in the young and/or youthful ages. Conversely, a slightly narrower base is observed in 2050 population projections pyramids indicating declining fertility.

Chapter Two provides the methodology adopted for projecting the population. Before projections were made, the 2022 population as enumerated in 23rd August, 2022 was adjusted to mid-year of 2022 (01st July 2022) using population growth rate based on estimated fertility and mortality. Evaluation and adjustment were done through Demographic Analysis and Population Projection System (DAPPS Version 3.3) spreadsheet developed by the US Census Bureau. During this process, regional population projection was adjusted to accommodate 1.1 percent of under-enumerated population during census undertaking as revealed by the 2022 PHC Post-Enumeration Survey (PES).

Chapter Three highlights projection results for selected indicators. Results from the Kigoma Region population projections show that, population growth rate is projected to decrease

from 3.3 percent in 2023 (with a population of 2,584,236) to 2.7 percent in 2050 (with a population of 5,357,808).

Fertility levels in Kigoma Region are projected to decline during the projection period. Total Fertility Rate (TFR) is projected to decline from 6.1 children per woman in 2023 to 3.2 children per woman in 2050.

Mortality estimates show that life expectancy at birth for Kigoma Region is expected to increase from 68.0 years in 2023 to 74.8 years in 2050.

Age dependency ratio for Kigoma Region is expected to decrease from 112 dependants for every 100 working persons in 2023 to 69 in 2050.

Table of Contents

Citation:	ii
Foreword	i
Acknowledgement	iv
Executive Summary	v
Table of Contents	vii
List of Tables	ix
List of Figures	xiii
List of Maps	xiv
Abbreviations and Acronyms	xvi
CHAPTER ONE	17
Introduction	17
1.0 Background	18
1.1 The 2022 Population Census Data and Population Projections	20
1.2 Age-Sex Structure of the Population	21
1.3 Importance of Demographic Projections	23
1.4 Population Projection Software	23
1.4.1 Demographic Analysis and Population Projection System (DAPPS)	23
1.4.2 Population Analysis System (PAS) Software	24
1.4.3 DemProj	24
CHAPTER TWO	25
Methodology	25
2.0 Introduction	26
2.1 Base Year Population	26
2.2 Fertility Assumptions and Estimation	27
2.2.1 Introduction	27
2.2.2 Fertility Estimation	28
2.3 Mortality	29
2.3.1 Introduction	29
2.3.2 Mortality Estimation	29
2.4 Migration	31
2.4.1 Introduction	31
2.5 HIV/AIDS Assumptions	31
2.5.1 Introduction	31
2.5.2 HIV/AIDs Assumptions	31
CHAPTER THREE	32
Projections	32
3.0 Introduction	33
3.1 Highlights of Population Projections Results	33
3.1.1 Population Growth	33

3.1.2	Total Fertility Rate	33
3.1.3	Life Expectancy at Birth	34
3.1.4	Age Dependency Ratio	35
3.1.5	Summary of Demographic Indicators.....	36
3.2	Thematic Maps on Selected Age Groups and Indicators for the Year 2025.....	39
3.3	Thematic Maps on Selected Age Groups and Indicators for the Year 2030.....	49
3.4	Thematic Maps on Selected Age Groups and Indicators for the Year 2050.....	59
3.5	Kigoma Region Population Projections Results	69
3.6	Council Population Projection Results.....	84
Annex.....		135
	List of Contributors	135
References.....		137

List of Tables

Table 2.1: Reported and Adjusted Population to Mid-Year by Sex, Sex Ratio and Five-Year Age Groups; Kigoma Region, 2022 PHC	27
Table 2.2: Fertility Assumptions; Kigoma Region, 2023 – 2050.....	28
Table 2.3: Mortality Assumptions - Life Expectancy at Birth; Kigoma Region, 2023 – 2050	30
Table 3A.1: Selected Demographic Indicators; Kigoma Region, 2023-2031	36
Table 3A.2: Selected Demographic Indicators; Kigoma Region, 2032-2040	37
Table 3A.3: Selected Demographic Indicators; Kigoma Region, 2041-2050	38
Table 3B.1: Projected Population by Place of Residence and Sex; Kigoma Region, 2023-2050	69
Table 3B.2: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Kigoma Region, 2023	70
Table 3B.3: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Kigoma Region, 2024	70
Table 3B.4: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Kigoma Region, 2025	71
Table 3B.5: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Kigoma Region, 2026	71
Table 3B.6: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Kigoma Region, 2027	72
Table 3B.7: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Kigoma Region, 2028	72
Table 3B.8: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Kigoma Region, 2029	73
Table 3B.9: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Kigoma Region, 2030	73
Table 3B.10: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Kigoma Region, 2031	74
Table 3B.11: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Kigoma Region, 2032	74
Table 3B.12: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Kigoma Region, 2033	75
Table 3B.13: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Kigoma Region, 2034	75
Table 3B.14: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Kigoma Region, 2035	76
Table 3B.15: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Kigoma Region, 2036	76
Table 3B.16: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Kigoma Region, 2037	77

Table 3B.17: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Kigoma Region, 2038	77
Table 3B.18: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Kigoma Region, 2039	78
Table 3B.19: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Kigoma Region, 2040	78
Table 3B.20: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Kigoma Region, 2041	79
Table 3B.21: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Kigoma Region, 2042	79
Table 3B.22: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Kigoma Region, 2043	80
Table 3B.23: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Kigoma Region, 2044	80
Table 3B.24: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Kigoma Region, 2045	81
Table 3B.25: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Kigoma Region, 2046	81
Table 3B.26: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Kigoma Region, 2047	82
Table 3B.27: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Kigoma Region, 2048	82
Table 3B.28: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Kigoma Region, 2049	83
Table 3B.29: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Kigoma Region, 2050	83
Table 3C.1: Projected Population by Council and Sex; Kibondo, Kasulu District Council and Kasulu Town Council, 2023-2050	84
Table 3C.2: Projected Population by Council and Sex; Kigoma Municipal Council, Kigoma and Uvinza District Council, 2023-2050	85
Table 3C.3: Projected Population by Council and Sex; Buhigwe and Kakonko District Council, 2023-2050	86
Table 3C.4: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Kibondo District Council, 2023-2027	87
Table 3C.5: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Kibondo District Council, 2028-2032	88
Table 3C.6: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Kibondo District Council, 2033-2037	89
Table 3C.7: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Kibondo District Council, 2038-2042	90
Table 3C.8: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Kibondo District Council, 2043-2047	91
Table 3C.9: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Kibondo District Council, 2048-2050	92

Table 3C. 10: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Kasulu District Council, 2023-2027	93
Table 3C.11: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Kasulu District Council, 2028-2032	94
Table 3C.12: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Kasulu District Council, 2033-2037	95
Table 3C.13: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Kasulu District Council, 2038-2042	96
Table 3C.14: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Kasulu District Council, 2043-2047	97
Table 3C.15: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Kasulu District Council, 2048-2050	98
Table 3C.16: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Kasulu Town Council, 2023-2027	99
Table 3C.17: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Kasulu Town Council, 2028-2032	100
Table 3C.18: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Kasulu Town Council, 2033-2037	101
Table 3C.19: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Kasulu Town Council, 2038-2042	102
Table 3C.20: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Kasulu Town Council, 2043-2047	103
Table 3C.21: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Kasulu Town Council, 2048-2050	104
Table 3C.22: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Kigoma District Council, 2023-2027	105
Table 3C.23: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Kigoma District Council, 2028-2032	106
Table 3C.24: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Kigoma District Council, 2033-2037	107
Table 3C.25: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Kigoma District Council, 2038-2042	108
Table 3C.26: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Kigoma District Council, 2043-2047	109
Table 3C.27: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Kigoma District Council, 2048-2050	110
Table 3C.28: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Kigoma Municipal Council, 2023-2027	111
Table 3C.29: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Kigoma Municipal Council, 2028-2032	112
Table 3C.30: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Kigoma Municipal Council, 2033-2037	113
Table 3C.31: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Kigoma Municipal Council, 2038-2042	114
Table 3C.32: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Kigoma Municipal Council, 2043-2047	115

Table 3C.33: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Kigoma Municipal Council, 2048-2050	116
Table 3C.34: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Uvinza District Council, 2023-2027	117
Table 3C.35: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Uvinza District Council, 2028-2032	118
Table 3C.36: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Uvinza District Council, 2033-2037	119
Table 3C.37: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Uvinza District Council, 2038-2042	120
Table 3C.38: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Uvinza District Council, 2043-2047	121
Table 3C.39: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Uvinza District Council, 2048-2050	122
Table 3C.40: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Buhigwe District Council, 2023-2027	123
Table 3C.41: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Buhigwe District Council, 2028-2032	124
Table 3C.42: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Buhigwe District Council, 2033-2037	125
Table 3C.43: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Buhigwe District Council, 2038-2042	126
Table 3C.44: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Buhigwe District Council, 2043-2047	127
Table 3C.45: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Buhigwe District Council, 2048-2050	128
Table 3C.46: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Kakonko District Council, 2023-2027	129
Table 3C.47: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Kakonko District Council, 2028-2032	130
Table 3C.48: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Kakonko District Council, 2033-2037	131
Table 3C.49: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Kakonko District Council, 2038-2042	132
Table 3C.50: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Kakonko District Council, 2043-2047	133
Table 3C.51: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Kakonko District Council, 2048-2050	134

List of Figures

Figure 1.1: Population Trends; Kigoma Region, 2012 – 2050	20
Figure 1.2: Average Annual Inter-Censual Population Growth Rates; Kigoma Region, 2012–2050	21
Figure 1.3: Population Pyramid for Five Year Age Groups; Tanzania, 2022 and 2050 ...	22
Figure 1.4: Projected Population Pyramid for Five Year Age Groups; Kigoma Region, 2022 and 2050	22
Figure 2.1: Fertility Assumptions; Kigoma Region, 2023 – 2050	29
Figure 2. 2: Mortality Assumptions - Life Expectancy at Birth by Sex; Kigoma Region, 2023 – 2050	31
Figure 3.1: Projected Population Growth Rates; Kigoma Region, 2023 – 2050	33
Figure 3.2: Projected Total Fertility Rates; Kigoma Region, 2023 – 2050	34
Figure 3.3: Projected Life Expectancy at Birth by Sex; Kigoma Region, 2023 – 2050	35
Figure 3.4: Projected Age Dependency Ratios; Kigoma Region, 2023 – 2050	35

List of Maps

Map 3.1:	Percentage Distribution of Projected Population of Children below Age One by Council; Kigoma Region, 2025	39
Map 3.2:	Percentage Distribution of Projected Population of Children Aged 0 to 4 Years by Council; Kigoma Region, 2025	40
Map 3.3:	Percentage Distribution of Projected Population Aged 6 to 12 Years by Council; Kigoma Region, 2025	41
Map 3.4:	Percentage Distribution of Projected Population Aged 7 to 13 Years by Council; Kigoma Region, 2025	42
Map 3.5:	Percentage Distribution of Projected Population Aged 15 to 24 Years by Council; Kigoma Region, 2025	43
Map 3.6:	Percentage Distribution of Projected Population Aged 15 - 35 Years by Council; Kigoma Region, 2025	44
Map 3.7:	Percentage Distribution of Projected Female Population Aged 15 - 49 by Council; Kigoma Region, 2025	45
Map 3.8:	Percentage Distribution of Projected Population Aged 15 - 64 Years by Council; Kigoma Region, 2025	46
Map 3.9:	Percentage Distribution of Projected Population Aged 60 Years and Above by Council; Kigoma Region, 2025	47
Map 3.10:	Percentage Distribution of Projected Population Aged 65 Years and Above by Council; Kigoma Region, 2025	48
Map 3.11:	Percentage Distribution of Projected Population of Children below Age One by Council; Kigoma Region, 2030	49
Map 3.12:	Percentage Distribution of Projected Population of Children Aged 0 to 4 Years by Council; Kigoma Region, 2030	50
Map 3.13:	Percentage Distribution of Projected Population Aged 6 to 12 Years by Council; Kigoma Region, 2030	51
Map 3.14:	Percentage Distribution of Projected Population Aged 7 to 13 Years by Council; Kigoma Region, 2030	52
Map 3.15:	Percentage Distribution of Projected Population Aged 15 to 24 Years by Council; Kigoma Region, 2030	53
Map 3.16:	Percentage Distribution of Projected Population Aged 15 - 35 Years and Above by Council; Kigoma Region, 2030	54
Map 3.17:	Percentage Distribution of Projected Female Population Aged 15 - 49 by Council; Kigoma Region, 2030	55
Map 3. 18:	Percentage Distribution of Projected Population Aged 15 - 64 Years by Council; Kigoma Region, 2030	56
Map 3.19:	Percentage Distribution of Projected Population Aged 60 Years and Above by Council; Kigoma Region, 2030	57
Map 3.20:	Percentage Distribution of Projected Population Aged 65 Years and Above by Council; Kigoma Region, 2030	58
Map 3. 21:	Percentage Distribution of Projected Population of Children below Age One by Council; Kigoma Region, 2050	59

Map 3.22:	Percentage Distribution of Projected Population of Children Aged 0 to 4 Years by Council; Kigoma Region, 2050	60
Map 3.23:	Percentage Distribution of Projected Population Aged 6 to 12 Years by Council; Kigoma Region, 2050	61
Map 3. 24:	Percentage Distribution of Projected Population Aged 7 to 13 Years by Council; Kigoma Region, 2050	62
Map 3.25:	Percentage Distribution of Projected Population Aged 15 to 24 Years by Council; Kigoma Region, 2050	63
Map 3.26:	Percentage Distribution of Projected Population Aged 15 - 35 Years and Above by Council; Kigoma Region, 2050	64
Map 3.27:	Percentage Distribution of Projected Female Population Aged 15 - 49 by Council; Kigoma Region, 2050	65
Map 3.28:	Percentage Distribution of Projected Population Aged 15 - 64 Years by Council; Kigoma Region, 2050	66
Map 3.29:	Percentage Distribution of Projected Population Aged 60 Years and Above by Council; Kigoma Region, 2050	67
Map 3.30:	Percentage Distribution of Projected Population Aged 65 Years and Above by Council; Kigoma Region, 2050	68

Abbreviations and Acronyms

AIDS	-	Acquired Immuno-Deficiency Syndrome
ASFR	-	Age Specific Fertility Rate
CBR	-	Crude Birth Rate
CDR	-	Crude Death Rate
DemProj	-	Demographic Projection Package
GR	-	Growth Rate
HIV	-	Human Immunodeficiency Virus
IMR	-	Infant Mortality Rate
IDB	-	International Database
LE	-	Life Expectancy at Birth
NBS	-	National Bureau of Statistics
NRR	-	Net Reproduction Rate
OCGS	-	Office of Chief Government Statistician
PES	-	Post-Enumeration Survey
PHC	-	Population and Housing Census
RUP	-	Rural Urban Projection
SDGs	-	Sustainable Development Goals
TDHS	-	Tanzania Demographic and Health Survey
TFR	-	Total Fertility Rate
UNFPA	-	United Nations Population Fund
USAID	-	United States Agency for International Development
e ₀	-	Life Expectancy at Birth



CHAPTER ONE

Introduction

1.0 Background

The 2022 Population and Housing Census was the sixth and the first digital census to be undertaken in Tanzania after the Union of Tanganyika and Zanzibar in 1964. Other post union censuses were carried out in 1967, 1978, 1988, 2002 and 2012. The 2022 PHC was carried out with the reference of midnight of the 22nd/23rd August 2022. The main objective of conducting the Census was to provide up-to-date and reliable data that are essential for the formulation of realistic development plans and making informed decisions for socio-economic development.

Population censuses are among the most important sources of demographic and socio-economic data in the country for preparation, monitoring and evaluation of social and economic development policies and programmes. The Census data with other information from administrative sources and surveys are of paramount importance for tracking the implementation of national, regional, continental and global development goals such as the Tanzania Third National Five-Year Development Plan 2021/22 - 2025/26 and Zanzibar Development Plan 2021/22 - 2025/26; the East African Community Vision 2050; the Southern African Development Community Vision 2050, the 2030 Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs) and Africa Agenda of 2063.

Between the 2022 PHC and the next census, there is a need for updated population information to provide the needed statistics to achieve those development goals. The National Bureau of Statistics and the Office of Chief Government Statistician, Zanzibar have computed population projections to offer insights into the future demographic dynamics, informing planners, policy makers, researchers and the public in general about potential changes. Population projections are computed estimates of future population sizes and structures based on the past and current situation of a population.

In this report, brief explanation of the methodology used to make projections is presented together with the projected population for the period of 2023 to 2050 at Regional and Councils levels. It is anticipated that projected numbers in this report will be used by data users for planning, as well as to monitor and evaluate progress made towards achieving national, regional and international development agenda.

Population can be projected by interpolation or extrapolation. If the desired date is between census dates, then an interpolation method is the desired one. Projected population is obtained by interpolating between the two censuses. Interpolation can be made using either the same cohort or the same age groups in the census.

Cohort interpolation is advisable if the age information is reliable. This technique is recommended if data is available by single years for populations that have actual and significant age fluctuations. In addition, information on annual inter-censal births is needed for determining the number of persons born during the inter-censal period (i.e. those who were only enumerated in the preceding census).

Interpolation, using the same age groups in each census, is frequently used in developing countries including Tanzania, since information on single years is unreliable and the age structure usually does not have actual fluctuations. The procedure is acceptable particularly when the interpolation date is close to the census date. The interpolation can be made either linearly or exponentially. If the desired date is close to the one for the census dates, both possibilities give similar results. However, if the interpolation date is several years from the census date, linear interpolation produces higher values than exponential interpolation. In most cases, the exponential interpolation is more suitable than the linear interpolation.

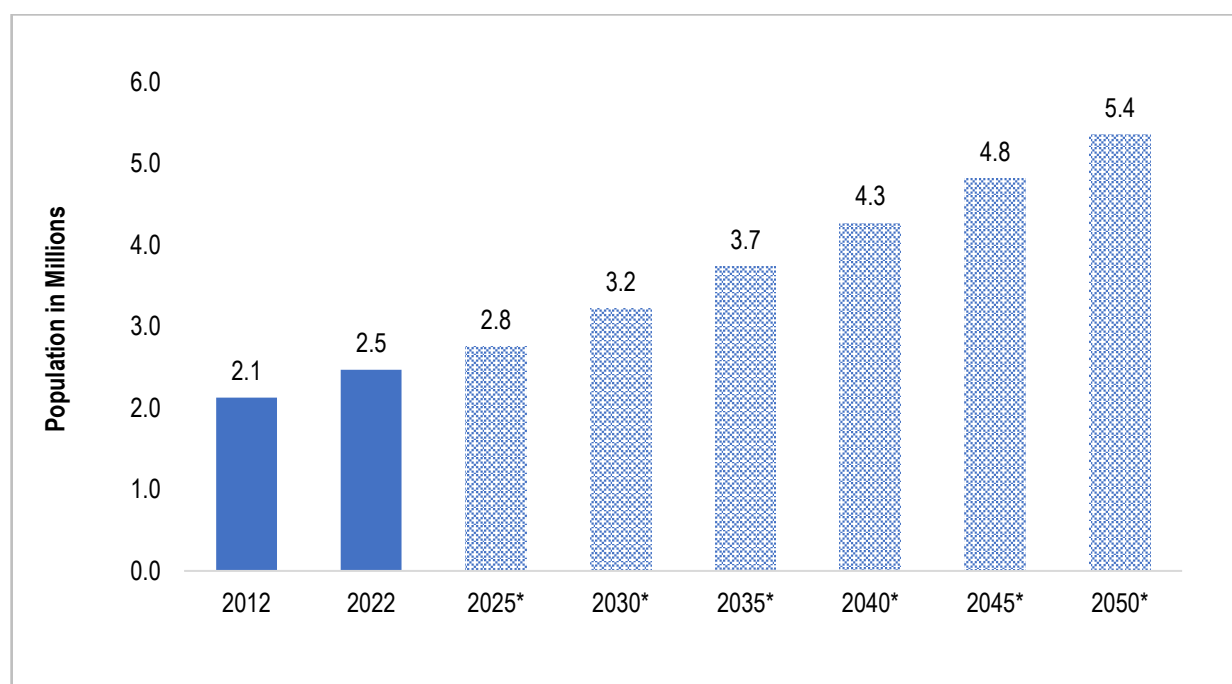
Another procedure for adjusting the population is to shift or move the population from a given date (for instance, a census date) to another date (for instance mid-year). If the total population for the desired date is available, extrapolation can be used. Another possibility is to use the levels of mortality, fertility and migration to estimate a population growth rate, and thereafter use the growth rate to calculate the total population at the desired date. Once the new total has been calculated, the age structure can be adjusted proportionately to the new total. The base population used for projections is based on extrapolated population taking into consideration the levels of mortality, fertility and migration.

Nevertheless, the most commonly used method for projecting populations is the cohort component method, which projects each age and sex cohort over time based on components of growth. Annual births create new cohorts, while existing cohorts are decreased by mortality and either increased or decreased by migration (US Census Bureau 2013). The cohort component method of population projection is used in this report, because it has an advantage over other methods.

1.1 The 2022 Population Census Data and Population Projections

Kigoma Region population features the same structure as that of national population with large proportional of children compared to adults. This young population structure indicates the need for strategic regional planning on harnessing demographic dividend. The projections show that population in Kigoma Region is fast growing shown by increasing number of people from 2,584,236 in 2023 to 5,357,808 in 2050. Projections further reveal that, from year 2023, regional population is expected to double in the next 21 years. (Figure 1.1).

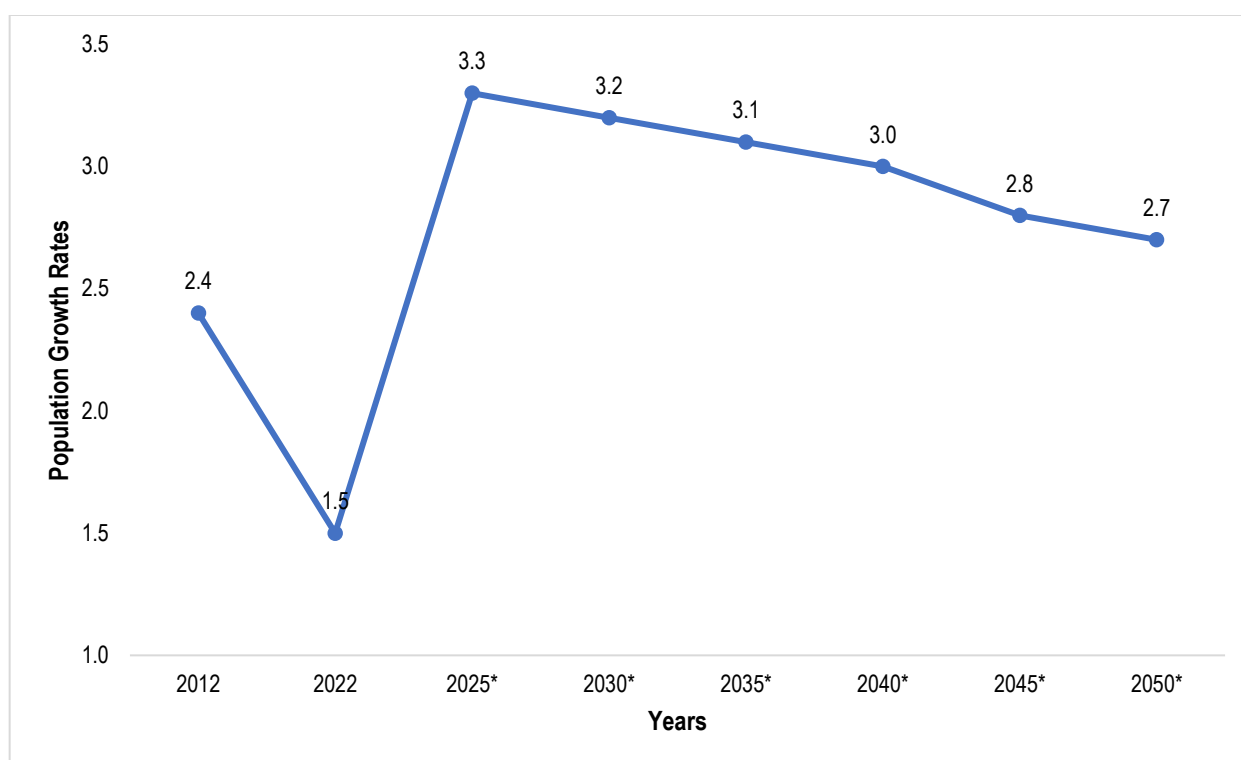
Figure 1.1: Population Trends; Kigoma Region, 2012 – 2050



Note: * Projected Population

Figure 1.2 shows that the annual average population growth rate for Kigoma Region decreased from 2.4 to 1.5 percent during 2002-2012 and 2012-2022 intercensal periods respectively. The growth rate increased from 2.4 percent in 2022 to 3.3 percent in 2025 and is projected to gradually decline to 2.7 percent in 2050.

Figure 1.2: Average Annual Inter-Censal Population Growth Rates; Kigoma Region, 2012–2050



Note: * Projected Population Growth Rates

1.2 Age-Sex Structure of the Population

As shown in Figures 1.3 and 1.4, Kigoma Region, as most of the regions in Tanzania has a very young population as a result of high birth rates over a long period of time. This is evident in the population pyramid which is a graphical representation of the age and sex composition of a specific population. It provides a snapshot of the population's age and sex structure. It also provides useful insights into the patterns of vital events (birth and death rates).

The pyramids for Kigoma Region, per the 2022 PHC has a broad base indicative of high fertility and a youthful age structure, that is with a large proportion of its population in the young and/or youthful ages. It creates a high child dependency ratio that places a heavy burden on the working age population and constrains the provision of basic needs and social services. However, this demographic structure suggests a significant working-age population, which can be beneficial for economic growth if effectively harnessed.

By 2050, the population pyramid of Kigoma Region will continue to reflect a relatively young population, though it will be gradually aging as birth rates decline and life expectancy increases.

Figure 1.3: Population Pyramid for Five Year Age Groups; Tanzania, 2022 and 2050

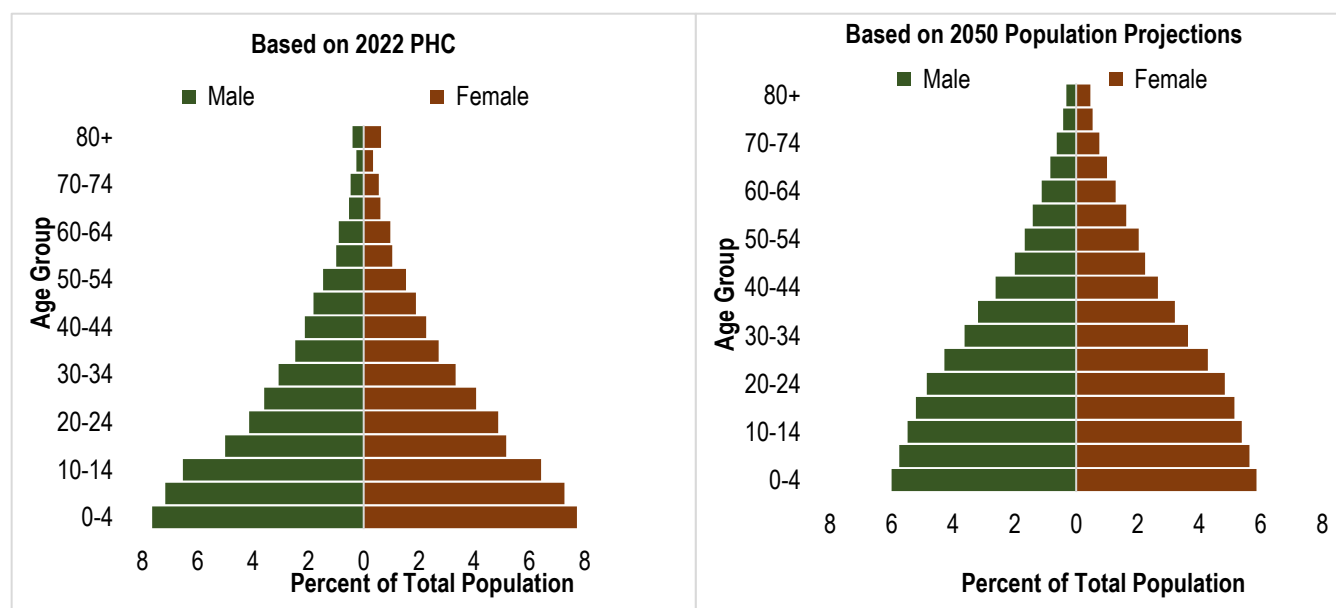
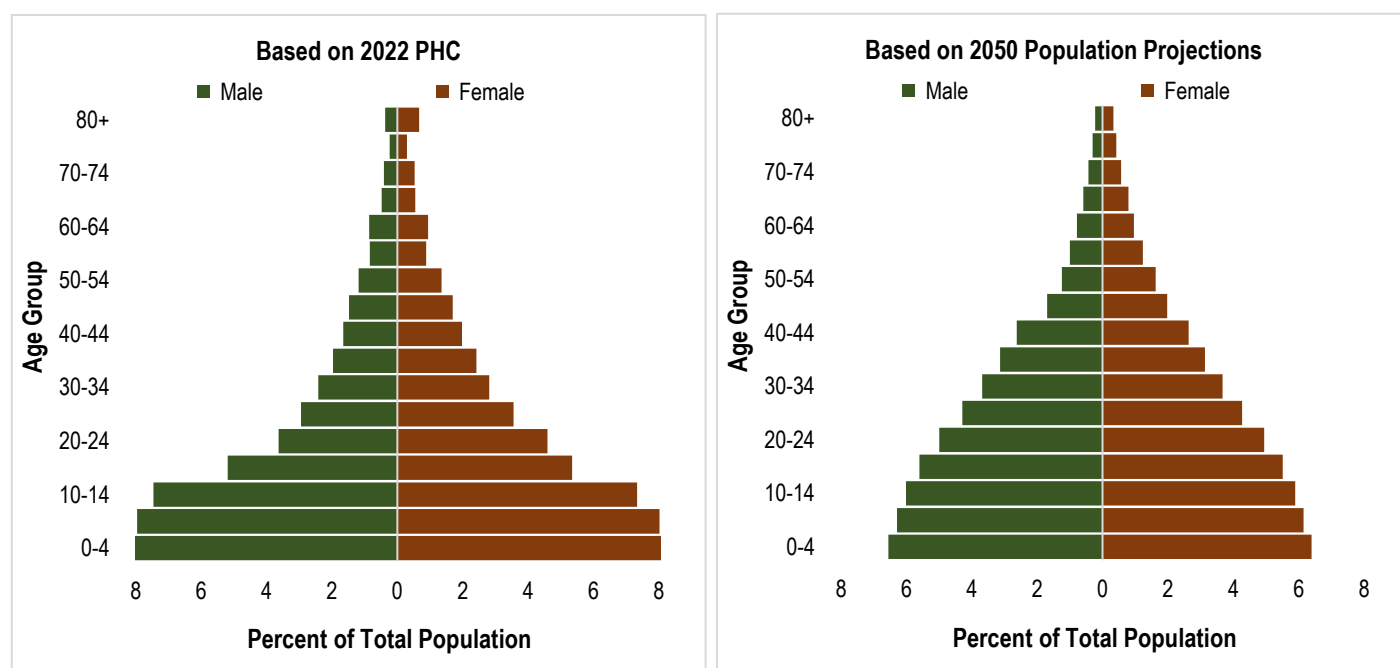


Figure 1.4: Projected Population Pyramid for Five Year Age Groups; Kigoma Region, 2022 and 2050



1.3 Importance of Demographic Projections

Population projection is an important undertaking since it facilitates the Government as well as researchers in making decisions about the future. Policymakers and program planners rely on population projections to assess future demand for resources such as food, water and energy, as well as services such as health and education.

Examples of possible use of results from population projections include:

- i. Estimating demand for basic human needs, such as food, water, power, transportations;
- ii. Planning for the construction of housing, highways etc.;
- iii. Estimating the labour forces in various places;
- iv. Estimating the potential consumption of goods and services in various regions; and
- v. Facilitating sociological research, such as providing data on sex or age ratio.

Population projections constitute a tool for providing demographic information about the present as well as the future at national and sub-national levels that is not available from censuses and surveys reports. Population projections also estimate the probable size and structure as well as population characteristics beyond the most recent census year. Further, they provide an indication of likely changes in the future size and age-sex structure of the population including school age population. Population projections are used as the denominator for many health indicators such as fertility and mortality rate.

1.4 Population Projection Software

1.4.1 Demographic Analysis and Population Projection System (DAPPS)

Demographic Analysis and Population Projection System (DAPPS) is a program designed to help users analyse and produce population projections with ease. The software accomplishes this through a user-friendly spreadsheet interface for data entry and the projection power of Rural Urban Projection (RUP).

In order to create a population projection, DAPPS requires at least three inputs: a base year population by age and sex (usually based on a census or estimate); a mortality structure by age and sex (usually a life table or deaths by age and sex); and a fertility pattern by age of mother (births or age-specific fertility rates). A fourth input is a pattern of net migration (by age and sex of migrant), which is optional but recommended. The data for these components can originate from either a RUP input file or a spreadsheet-based program, such as Microsoft Excel or United Nations MORTPAK.

1.4.2 Population Analysis System (PAS) Software

Population Analysis System (PAS) is a set of Microsoft Excel workbooks developed by the U.S. Census Bureau containing frequently used procedures and methods in basic demographic analysis. The purpose of the workbooks is to facilitate analysis of available data for the following topics: age structure, mortality, fertility, migration, distribution of population, urbanization and population projections.

1.4.3 DemProj

DemProj is a computer program that has been used to make projections in this report. DemProj projects the population for an entire country or region by age and sex, based on assumptions about fertility, mortality and migration. A full set of demographic indicators can be displayed for up to 50 years into the future. Urban and rural projections can also be prepared. The program requires information on the number of people by age and sex in the base year, as well as current year data and future assumptions about the Total Fertility Rate (TFR), age distribution of fertility, life expectancy at birth by sex, the most appropriate model life table, as well as the magnitude and pattern of international migration.

Generally, projections can be made for one or two areas. If two areas are projected, the program can calculate a third area as the sum of the two areas (e.g., total = rural + urban) or the difference (e.g., urban = total - rural).

DemProj has aggregate function that is used to add together several projections to produce a total for a region/country. All indicators referring to numbers of people are added across all projections. Rates, such as TFR and life expectancy, are calculated as weighted averages. Weighting is done by an appropriate population. For example, the TFR for the aggregate population calculated as the weighted average of the TFRs for each of the input projections, weighted with the number of women of reproductive age (15-49).

Flexibility of this programme has a clear advantage of allowing a demographer to create a projection model that accurately reflects the demographic situation in a country and making maximum use of available data in a manner as close as possible to its original form. However, this flexibility comes at a price as it places a burden on the demographer to decide on the best way to model the situation (since the program does not limit the options) and to provide accurate data for all the inputs required to run the program.



CHAPTER TWO

Methodology

2.0 Introduction

Population projections for Kigoma Region based on the 2022 Population and Housing Census (PHC) have been made using a cohort-component model. The projection for the Region is the aggregate of the projections from its respective councils. For each council, population with age and sex details from the 2022 PHC was adjusted then projected one year at a time from 2023 to 2050 using assumptions about the components of growth i.e. fertility, mortality and internal migration.

2.1 Base Year Population

The projected population of Kigoma Region is based on adjusted 2022 age-sex-specific populations. The enumerated population was adjusted taking into account the undercount of the total population as revealed by the 2022 PHC Post-Enumeration Survey (PES). The population was also evaluated for age misreporting then adjusted for undercount of children under 10 years. Population under age 10 was adjusted based on fertility and mortality data. Evaluation and adjustment were done through DAPPS analysis tools. The “PopAgeEstUnder10” tool in DAPPS was used to adjust the undercount of children ages 0 to 9 years. To obtain the base population, the following inputs were required:

- i. Population distribution in single year and sex obtained from the 2022 Population and Housing Census and adjusted basing on undercount rate from PES;
- ii. Sex ratio at birth (male births per 100 female births) was assumed to be 103;
- iii. Mortality data used are life tables at two points in time that is earlier (2012 PHC) and later (2022 IDB data); these are nM_x (age specific death rates) and nL_x (number of person-years lived) values for males and females in single years; and
- iv. Earlier (2015) and later (2022) date fertility data were Age Specific Fertility Rates (ASFRs) from the Tanzania Demographic and Health Surveys (TDHS). Fertility data from TDHS is based on birth history of individual woman while the same data from the census data is collected retrospectively which makes data from survey to be more reliable.

The next step was to move the population from the census reference date (23 August 2022) to mid-year (01 July 2022) using population growth rate based on estimated fertility and mortality. This was done using the “PopAgeMove” tool in DAPPS. The inputs used in the “PopAgeMove” were:

- Adjusted population disaggregated by five-year age groups and sex generated in DAPPS, with the maximum of 80 years and above;
- Life tables (nM_x (age-specific death rates) and nL_x (number of person-years lived) values in age groups with maximum of age 80 and above)) for males and females separate from the 2022 IDB data; and

- Age-Specific Fertility Rate from the 2022 TDHS.

After moving population to the mid-year, it was then changed from age groups to single year using “PopAge5to1” tool in DAPPS. Table 2.1 shows that there is little difference between the reported population and smoothed age-sex distributions population.

Table 2.1: Reported and Adjusted Population to Mid-Year by Sex, Sex Ratio and Five-Year Age Groups; Kigoma Region, 2022 PHC

Age Groups	Reported Data from the 2022 PHC			Adjusted Data Based on 2022 PHC		
	Male	Female	Sex Ratio	Male	Female	Sex Ratio
Total	1,186,833	1,284,134	92	1,211,417	1,289,896	94
0 - 4	220,626	222,036	100	243,719	237,897	102
5 - 9	196,724	198,227	99	204,923	200,655	102
10 -14	184,341	181,377	102	183,444	180,508	102
15-19	128,381	132,130	97	127,702	131,412	97
20-24	89,859	113,612	79	89,196	112,649	79
25-29	72,798	87,920	83	72,262	87,274	83
30-34	59,732	69,571	86	59,321	68,639	86
35-39	48,755	59,747	82	48,265	59,214	82
40-44	40,796	48,917	83	40,157	47,823	84
45-49	36,544	41,815	87	36,138	41,313	87
50-54	29,344	33,469	88	28,873	32,117	90
55-59	20,752	21,765	95	20,601	21,592	95
60-64	21,247	23,196	92	20,804	21,556	97
65-69	11,934	13,458	89	11,778	12,988	91
70-74	10,071	13,163	77	9,615	11,463	84
75-79	5,726	7,295	78	7,082	9,172	77
80+	9,203	16,436	56	7,537	13,624	55

2.2 Fertility Assumptions and Estimation

2.2.1 Introduction

Estimation of fertility levels for Kigoma Region from the 2022 PHC is based on the number of live births by age of mother in the 12 months preceding the census and the number of children ever born by age of mother reported by women aged 15-49 years. However, given the limitations of the 2022 PHC data, several indirect methods were used to estimate adjusted fertility indicators to evaluate the direct estimates of age-specific and total fertility rates based on births in the year preceding the census. Apart from the PHC data, projections are also based on data from 2022 Tanzania Demographic and Health Survey and Malaria Indicator Survey (2022 TDHS -MIS). In general, the PHC and the demographic survey have shown that fertility, as one of the important components of population change in Tanzania is slowly decreasing.

2.2.2 Fertility Estimation

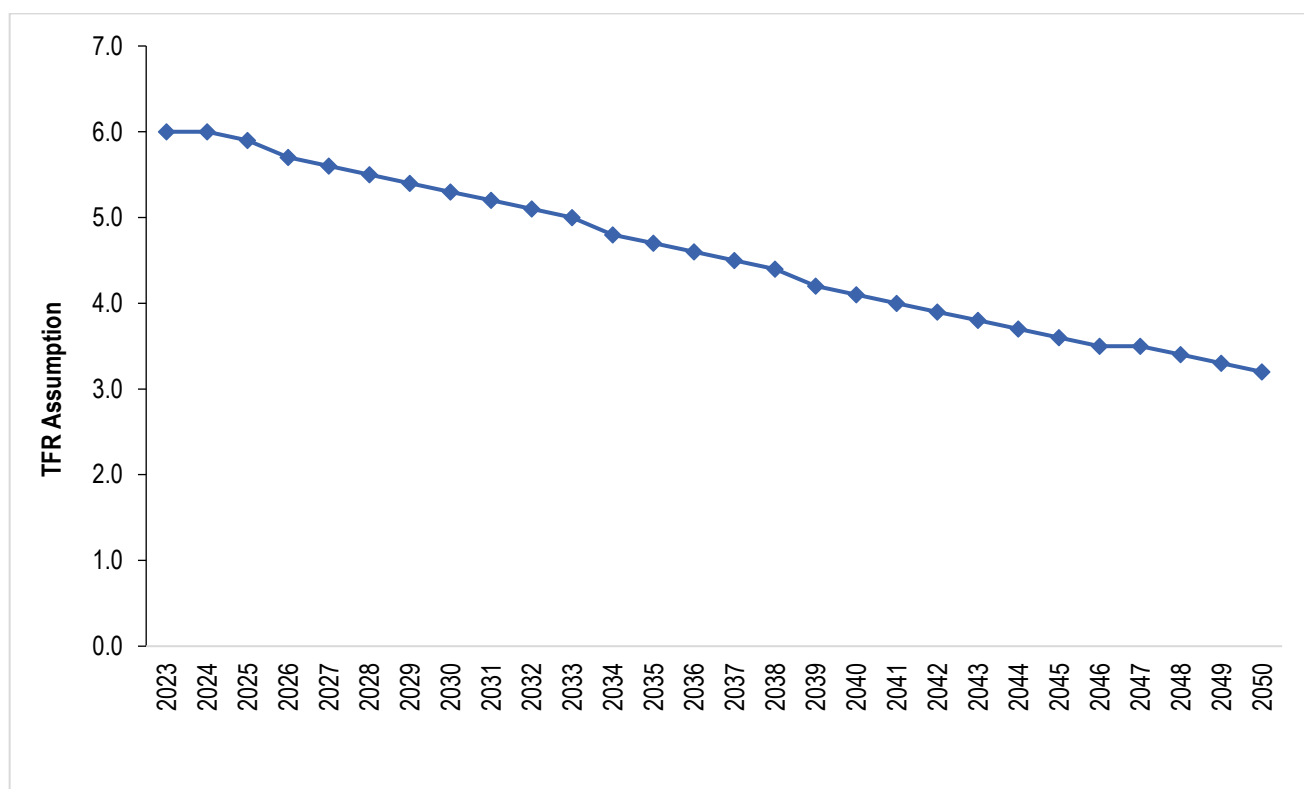
Fertility levels (Total Fertility Rate and Age Specific Fertility Rates) are projected from levels observed in the 2022 TDHS - MIS. Estimation of future fertility levels was done through UN spread sheet template used to estimate the fertility rate (UNFerModel worksheet).

The template allows the user to make projections of the Total Fertility Rate for a considerable period of time (in this case from 2023 to 2050). Three different paces of change in the fertility level can be selected, from which the medium scenario or variant is derived. Population census data and demographic surveys undertaken in Tanzania have shown that fertility, as one of the important components of population change, is slowly decreasing and thus a medium pace was selected.

Table 2.2: Fertility Assumptions; Kigoma Region, 2023 – 2050

Year	Total Fertility Rate
2023	6.0
2024	6.0
2025	5.9
2026	5.7
2027	5.6
2028	5.5
2029	5.4
2030	5.3
2031	5.2
2032	5.1
2033	5.0
2034	4.8
2035	4.7
2036	4.6
2037	4.5
2038	4.4
2039	4.2
2040	4.1
2041	4.0
2042	3.9
2043	3.8
2044	3.7
2045	3.6
2046	3.5
2047	3.5
2048	3.4
2049	3.3
2050	3.2

Figure 2.1: Fertility Assumptions; Kigoma Region, 2023 – 2050



2.3 Mortality

2.3.1 Introduction

Population projections are affected by several factors including Infant Mortality Rate (IMR), Under Five Mortality Rate (U5MR), Crude Death Rate (CDR) and Life expectancy at birth. Application of any index depends mainly on the availability of information or the requirement of models to be used in the exercise. In all mortality indices, life expectancy at birth is considered to be more appropriate as an input for population projections.

2.3.2 Mortality Estimation

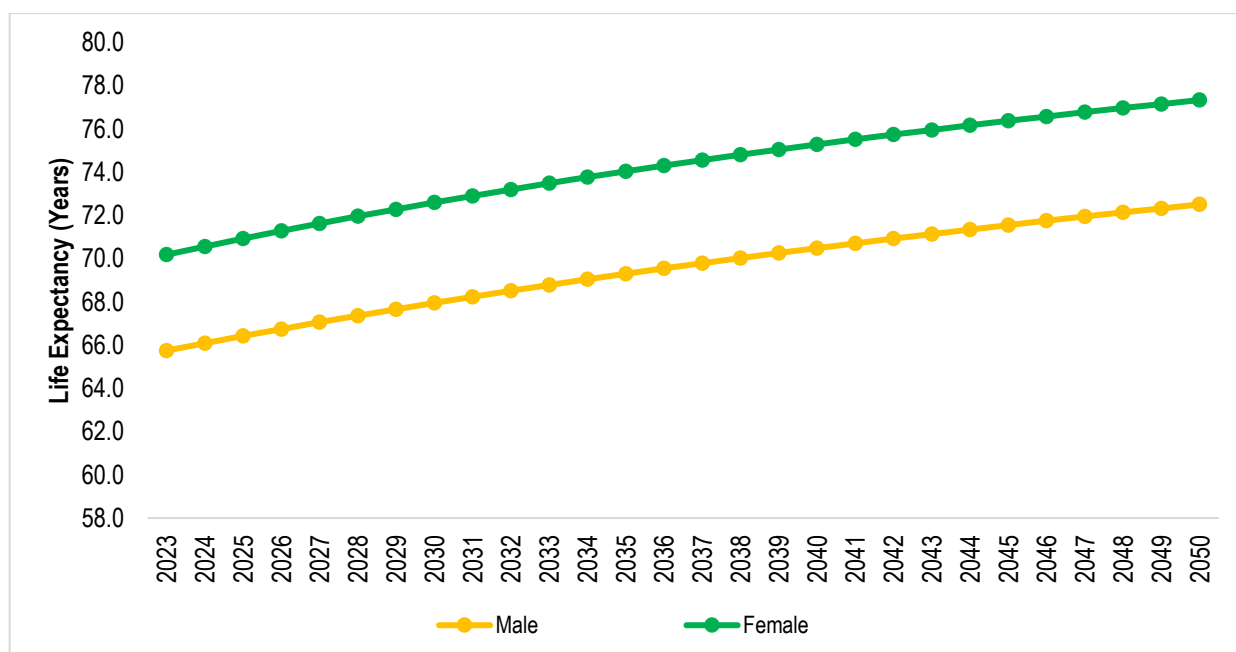
Life expectancy at birth for males and females were interpolated using a UN spread sheet template for estimating the mortality rate (UNMortModel worksheet) using the 2022 levels projected data from the 2012 Population and Housing Census. This template allows the user to make projections of life expectancy at birth for both males and females for a considerable number of years (in this case up to 2050). For each sex, five different paces of change in the level of life expectancy can be selected, from which the medium scenario or variant is derived. This template also allows the user to generate high and low scenarios of life expectancy at birth, with prescribed differentials expressed in numbers of years as compared to the levels in the medium scenario, for both males and females.

Life expectancy at birth from 2022 Population and Housing Census were not used in the projections as there are abnormally high number of deaths, most likely due to COVID-19 that affected Tanzania and the world in general in 2020 and 2021 (the census question asked on the number of deaths 12 months prior to the census date). Mortality assumptions (life expectancies at birth) for Kigoma Region are summarized in Table 2.3 as well as Figures 2.2.

Table 2.3: Mortality Assumptions - Life Expectancy at Birth; Kigoma Region, 2023 – 2050

Year	Male	Female
2023	65.7	70.2
2024	66.1	70.6
2025	66.4	70.9
2026	66.7	71.3
2027	67.1	71.6
2028	67.4	72.0
2029	67.7	72.3
2030	68.0	72.6
2031	68.2	72.9
2032	68.5	73.2
2033	68.8	73.5
2034	69.0	73.8
2035	69.3	74.0
2036	69.6	74.3
2037	69.8	74.6
2038	70.0	74.8
2039	70.3	75.0
2040	70.5	75.3
2041	70.7	75.5
2042	70.9	75.7
2043	71.1	76.0
2044	71.4	76.2
2045	71.6	76.4
2046	71.8	76.6
2047	71.9	76.8
2048	72.1	77.0
2049	72.3	77.2
2050	72.5	77.3

Figure 2. 2: Mortality Assumptions - Life Expectancy at Birth by Sex; Kigoma Region, 2023 – 2050



2.4 Migration

2.4.1 Introduction

Inclusion of migration assumptions in population projections is important because it is one of the major components of population dynamics. Usually there are two types of migration data that are considered in population projections (i.e. internal migration and international migration). Projection at national level considers international migration and internal migration is considered at sub-national (regional) projections.

2.5 HIV/AIDS Assumptions

2.5.1 Introduction

HIV/AIDS cases in Tanzania were clinically diagnosed and reported for the first time in 1983 in Kagera Region. By 1986, all regions of Mainland Tanzania. had reported HIV/AIDS cases.

2.5.2 HIV/AIDs Assumptions

HIV/AIDS surveys show that prevalence of HIV among persons aged 15 years and above has been decreasing. The 2022-23 Tanzania HIV Impact Survey (THIS) shows that HIV prevalence among persons aged 15 years and above in Tanzania was 4.4 percent. The rate has declined from 4.9 percent recorded in 2016-2017 THIS. This decline and the introduction of antiretroviral HIV drugs, implies that, deaths emanating from HIV/AIDS are unlikely to affect both life expectancy and the age and sex pattern of mortality and therefore impact of HIV/AIDS was not taken into consideration during projections.



CHAPTER THREE

Projections

3.0 Introduction

The chapter presents brief discussion and summary of selected demographic indicators for the entire projection period of 2023 to 2050 for Kigoma Region.

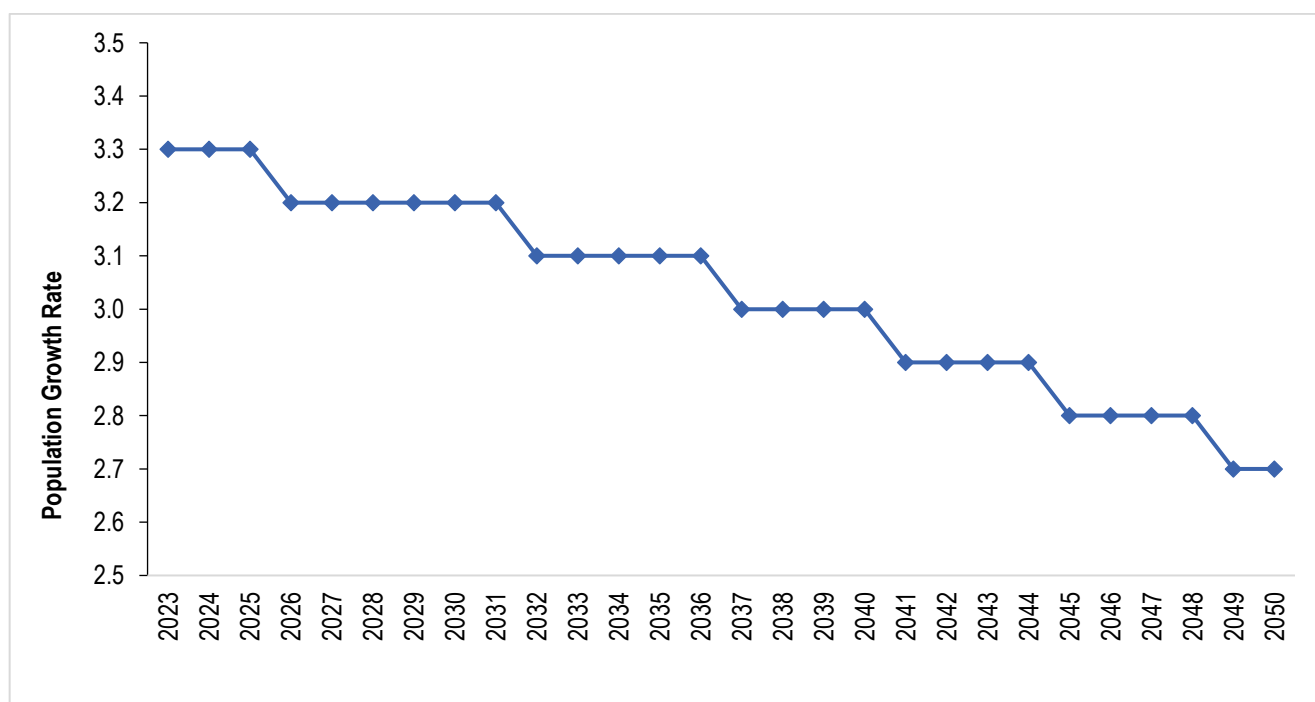
3.1 Highlights of Population Projections Results

This section discusses key demographic indicators for mid-year population from 2023 to 2050.

3.1.1 Population Growth

Projection results show a decline in annual average population growth rates. Population growth rate for Kigoma Region is expected to decrease from 3.3 percent in 2023 to 2.7 percent in 2050 (Figure 3.1, Table 3A.1 & 3A.3). Over the same period, the population of Kigoma Region is projected to increase from 2,584,236 to 5,357,808 persons. (Tables 3B.1 - 3B.29).

Figure 3.1: Projected Population Growth Rates; Kigoma Region, 2023 – 2050

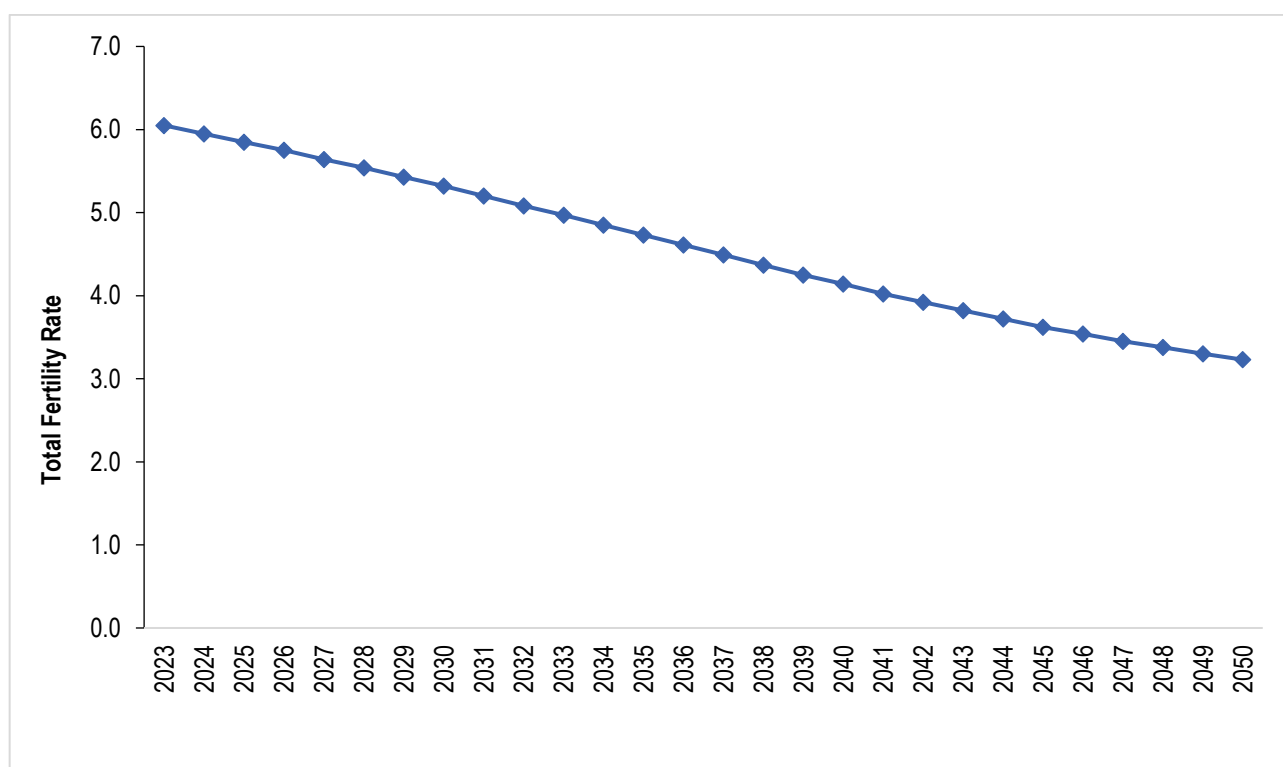


3.1.2 Total Fertility Rate

Results show that fertility levels in Kigoma Region are expected to decline during the projection period. The projected Total Fertility Rate (TFR) at the beginning of the projection period for Kigoma Region is 6.1 children per woman in 2023 and is expected to decline to 3.2 children per woman in 2050 (Figure 3.2, Table 3A.1 & 3A.3). Due to high fertility and

population momentum, it is probable that the population of Kigoma Region will continue to grow for most of the remaining period of the 21st century, even if fertility rates decline.

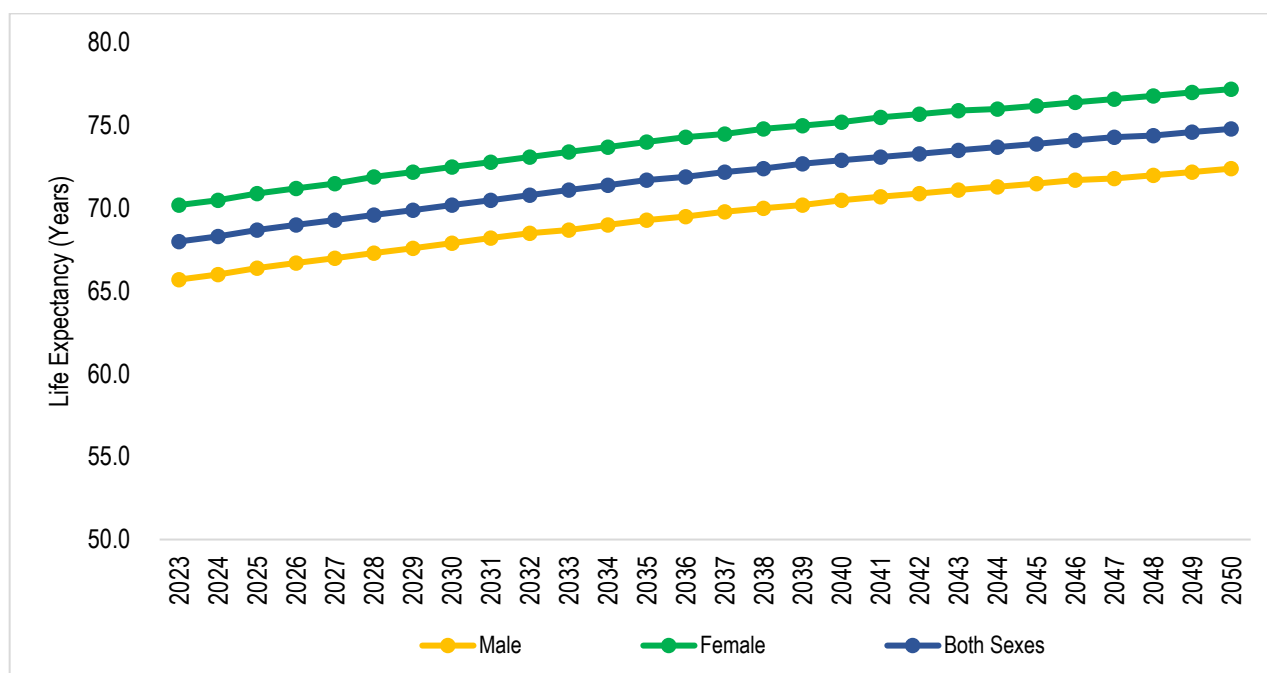
Figure 3.2: Projected Total Fertility Rates; Kigoma Region, 2023 – 2050



3.1.3 Life Expectancy at Birth

Projected life expectancy at birth shows an upward trend in the Region. Life expectancy at birth for both sexes in Kigoma Region is expected to increase from 68.0 years in 2023 to 74.8 years in 2050. Over the same period, life expectancy at birth for males is expected to increase from 65.7 years to 72.4 years and from 70.2 years to 77.2 years for females. (Figure 3.3, Table 3A.1 & 3A.3).

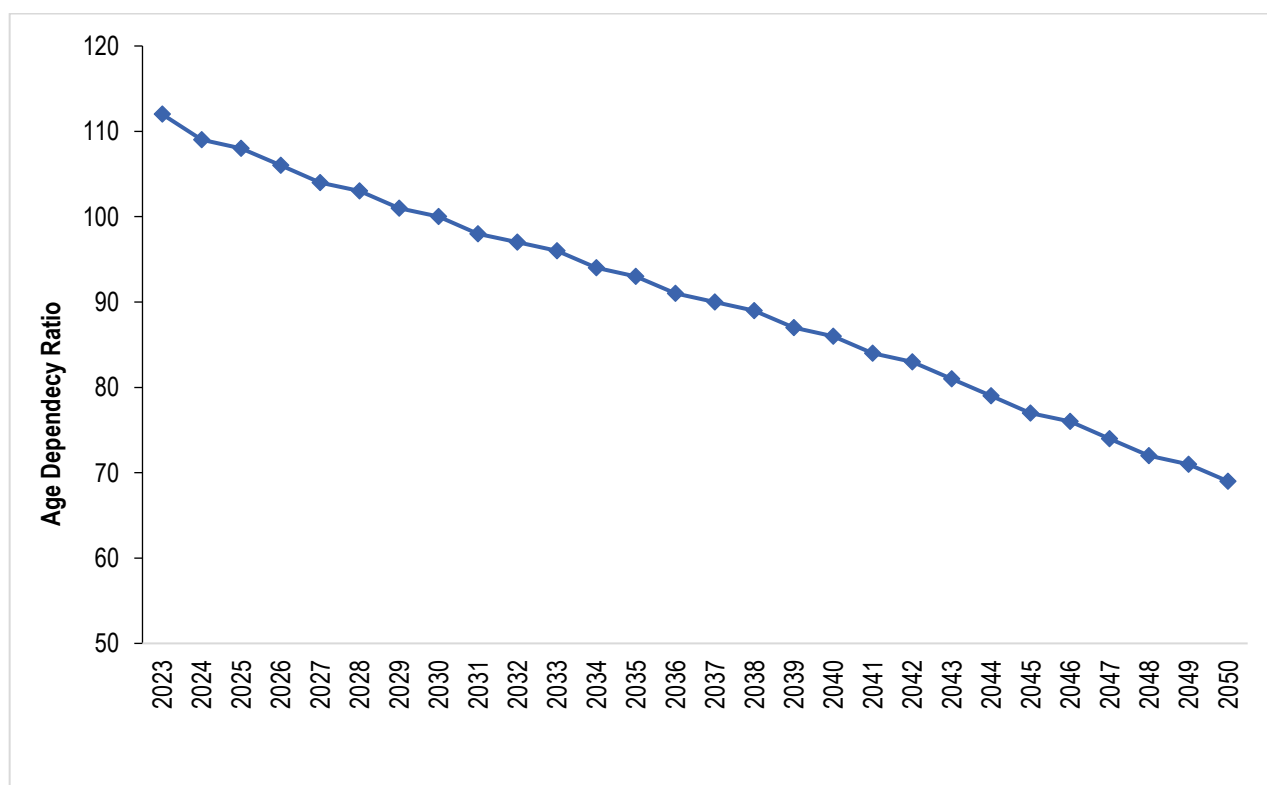
Figure 3.3: Projected Life Expectancy at Birth by Sex; Kigoma Region, 2023 – 2050



3.1.4 Age Dependency Ratio

The age dependency ratio is a proxy measure for economic dependence. Age dependency ratio in Kigoma Region is expected to decrease from 112 dependants for every 100 working age persons in 2023 to 69 dependants for every 100 persons of working age in 2050 (Figure 3.4 and Table 3A.1, 3A.2 & 3A.3).

Figure 3.4: Projected Age Dependency Ratios; Kigoma Region, 2023 – 2050



3.1.5 Summary of Demographic Indicators

This section presents a summary of the selected demographic indicators in each year of the projection period for Kigoma Region which are presented in Tables 3A.1 to 3A.3.

Table 3A.1: Selected Demographic Indicators; Kigoma Region, 2023-2031

Indicators	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031
Fertility									
TFR	6.1	6.0	5.9	5.8	5.6	5.5	5.4	5.3	5.2
GRR	3.0	2.9	2.9	2.8	2.8	2.7	2.7	2.6	2.6
NRR	2.8	2.7	2.7	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.5	2.5	2.4
Mean Age of Childbearing	28.7	28.7	28.7	28.7	28.6	28.6	28.6	28.6	28.6
Child-Woman Ratio	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8
Mortality									
Male LE	65.7	66.0	66.4	66.7	67.0	67.3	67.6	67.9	68.2
Female LE	70.2	70.5	70.9	71.2	71.5	71.9	72.2	72.5	72.8
Total LE	68.0	68.3	68.7	69.0	69.3	69.6	69.9	70.2	70.5
Vital Rates									
CBR per 1000	42.8	42.5	42.2	41.9	41.4	40.9	40.4	39.9	39.3
CDR per 1000	6.6	6.3	6.1	5.9	5.7	5.5	5.3	5.2	5.0
RNI Percent	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.4
GR Percent	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.2	3.2	3.2	3.2	3.2	3.2
Doubling Time	21.0	21.0	21.0	21.7	21.7	21.7	21.7	21.7	21.7
Annual Births and Deaths									
Births	98,467	100,691	102,826	104,749	106,353	108,242	109,969	111,783	113,208
Deaths	16,344	16,217	16,167	16,168	16,122	16,124	16,136	16,175	16,192
Population									
Percent Females 15-49	42.9	43.4	43.7	44.1	44.4	44.6	44.9	45.1	45.4
Sex Ratio	94	94	95	95	95	95	96	96	96
Dependency Ratio	112	109	108	106	104	103	101	100	98
Median Age	15	15	16	16	16	16	16	16	16

Table 3A.2: Selected Demographic Indicators; Kigoma Region, 2032-2040

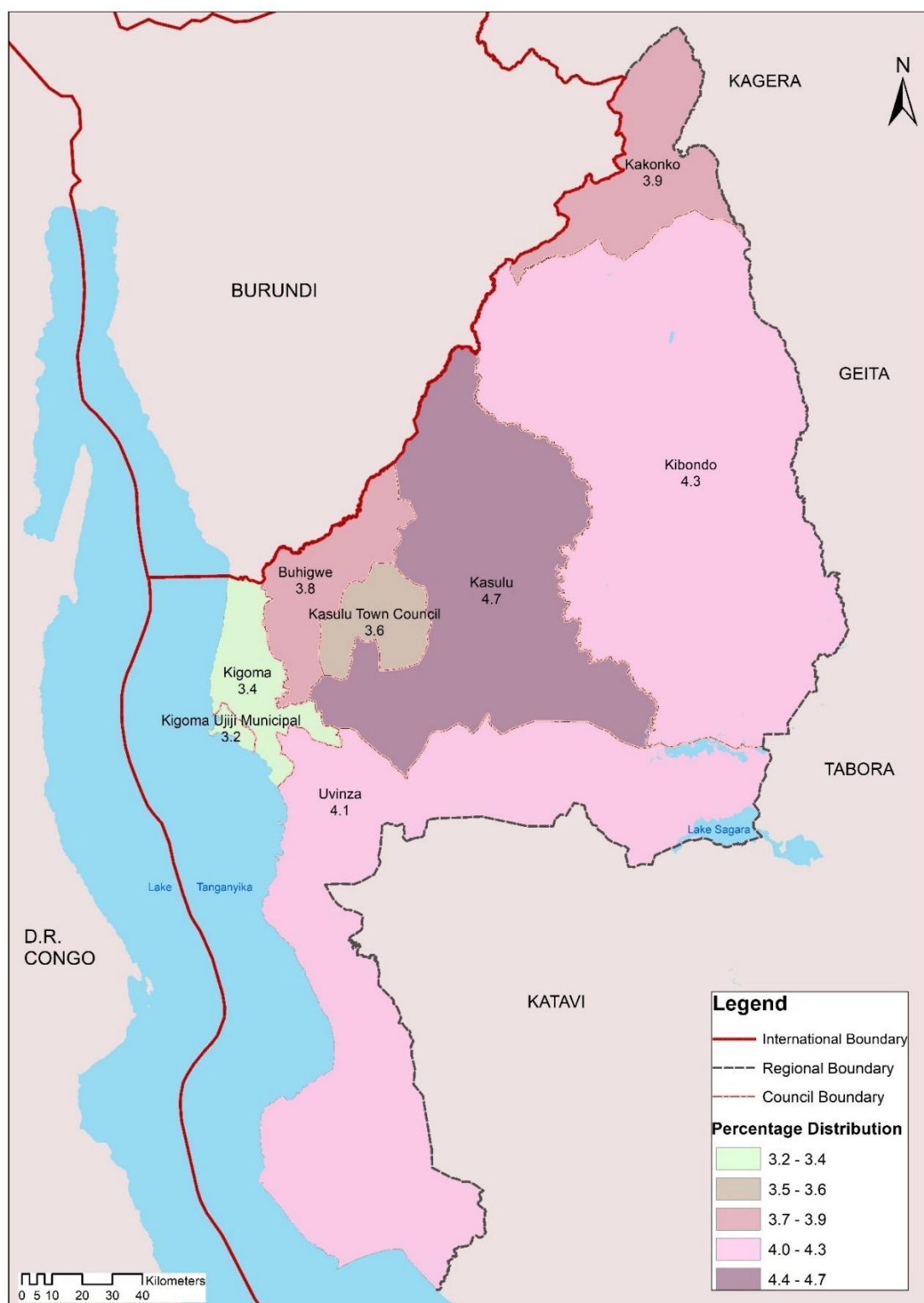
Indicators	2032	2033	2034	2035	2036	2037	2038	2039	2040
Fertility									
TFR	5.1	5.0	4.9	4.7	4.6	4.5	4.4	4.3	4.1
GRR	2.5	2.5	2.4	2.3	2.3	2.2	2.2	2.1	2.0
NRR	2.4	2.3	2.3	2.2	2.2	2.1	2.1	2.0	2.0
Mean Age of Childbearing	28.5	28.5	28.5	28.5	28.5	28.5	28.5	28.4	28.4
Child-Woman Ratio	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.6
Mortality									
Male LE	68.5	68.7	69.0	69.3	69.5	69.8	70.0	70.2	70.5
Female LE	73.1	73.4	73.7	74.0	74.3	74.5	74.8	75.0	75.2
Total LE	70.8	71.1	71.4	71.7	71.9	72.2	72.4	72.7	72.9
Vital Rates									
CBR per 1000	38.6	38.0	37.4	36.7	35.9	35.2	34.4	33.7	33.0
CDR per 1000	4.8	4.7	4.6	4.5	4.4	4.2	4.2	4.1	4.0
RNI Percent	3.4	3.3	3.3	3.2	3.2	3.1	3.0	3.0	2.9
GR Percent	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0
Doubling Time	22.4	22.4	22.4	22.4	22.4	23.1	23.1	23.1	23.1
Annual Births and Deaths									
Births	114,447	116,059	117,344	118,749	120,281	121,231	122,487	122,921	123,772
Deaths	16,221	16,434	16,449	16,499	16,649	16,764	16,950	17,125	17,425
Population									
Percent Females 15-49	45.6	45.9	46.2	46.4	46.7	47.0	47.3	47.7	48.1
Sex Ratio	96	96	96	96	97	97	97	97	97
Dependency Ratio	97	96	94	93	91	90	89	87	86
Median Age	17	17	17	17	17	17	18	18	18

Table 3A.3: Selected Demographic Indicators; Kigoma Region, 2041-2050

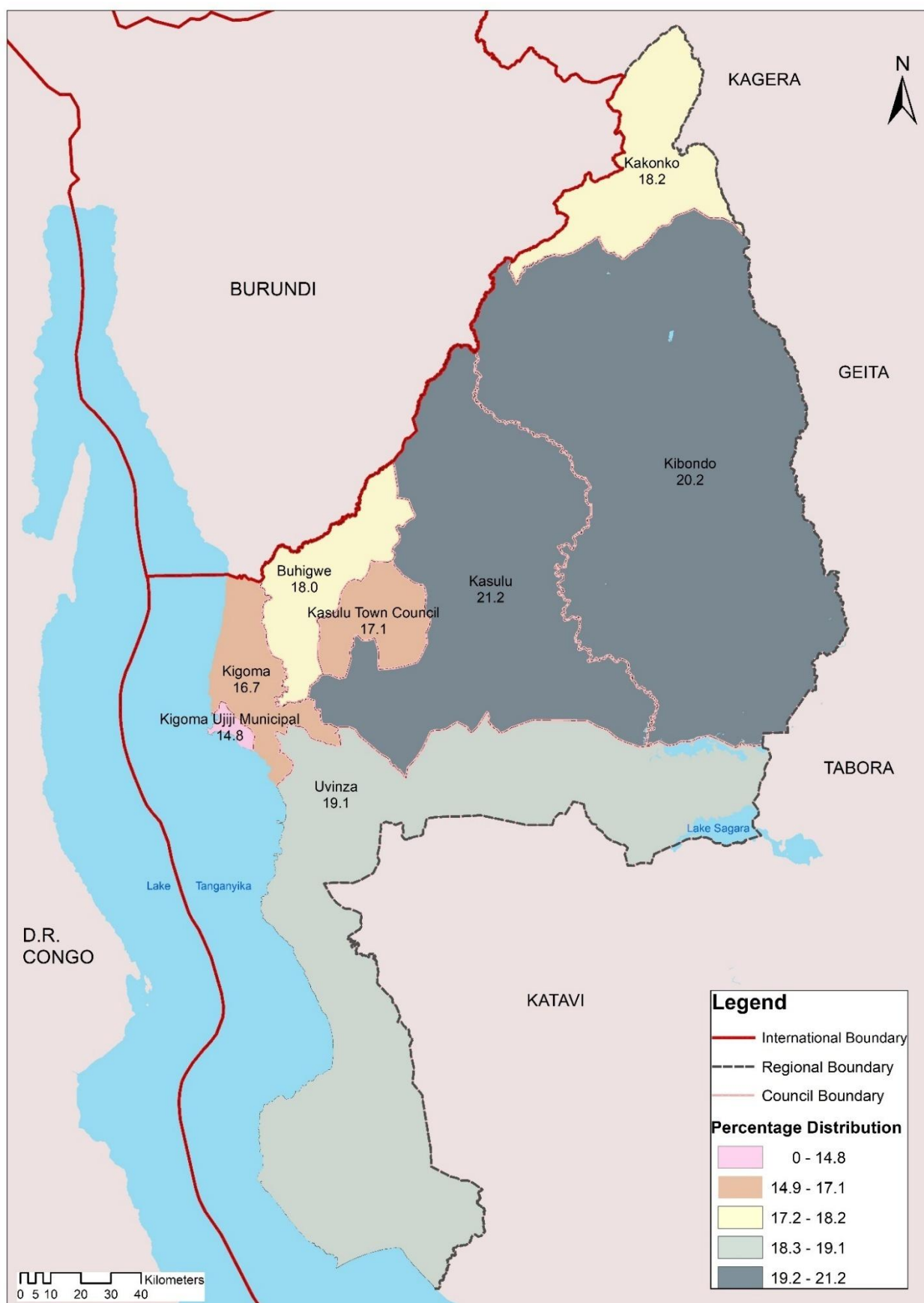
Indicators	2041	2042	2043	2044	2045	2046	2047	2048	2049	2050
Fertility										
TFR	4.0	3.9	3.8	3.7	3.6	3.5	3.5	3.4	3.3	3.2
GRR	2.0	1.9	1.9	1.8	1.8	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.6	1.6
NRR	1.9	1.9	1.8	1.8	1.7	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.5
Mean Age of Childbearing	28.4	28.4	28.4	28.4	28.4	28.4	28.4	28.4	28.4	28.4
Child-Woman Ratio	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
Mortality										
Male LE	70.7	70.9	71.1	71.3	71.5	71.7	71.8	72.0	72.2	72.4
Female LE	75.5	75.7	75.9	76.0	76.2	76.4	76.6	76.8	77.0	77.2
Total LE	73.1	73.3	73.5	73.7	73.9	74.1	74.3	74.4	74.6	74.8
Vital Rates										
CBR per 1000	32.3	31.6	31.0	30.4	29.7	29.2	28.6	28.2	27.6	27.1
CDR per 1000	4.0	3.9	3.9	3.9	3.8	3.8	3.8	3.7	3.7	3.7
RNI Percent	2.8	2.8	2.7	2.7	2.6	2.5	2.5	2.4	2.4	2.3
GR Percent	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.7	2.7
Doubling Time	23.9	23.9	23.9	23.9	24.8	24.8	24.8	24.8	25.7	25.7
Annual Births and Deaths										
Births	124,451	125,002	125,639	126,041	126,486	126,964	127,191	127,889	127,920	128,505
Deaths	17,806	18,081	18,494	18,708	19,008	19,339	19,673	20,080	20,439	20,921
Population										
Percent Females 15-49	48.5	48.8	49.2	49.6	50.0	50.4	50.7	51.1	51.5	51.8
Sex Ratio	97	97	97	97	97	98	98	98	98	98
Dependency Ratio	84	83	81	79	77	76	74	72	71	69
Median Age	18	19	19	19	19	20	20	20	20	21

3.2 Thematic Maps on Selected Age Groups and Indicators for the Year 2025

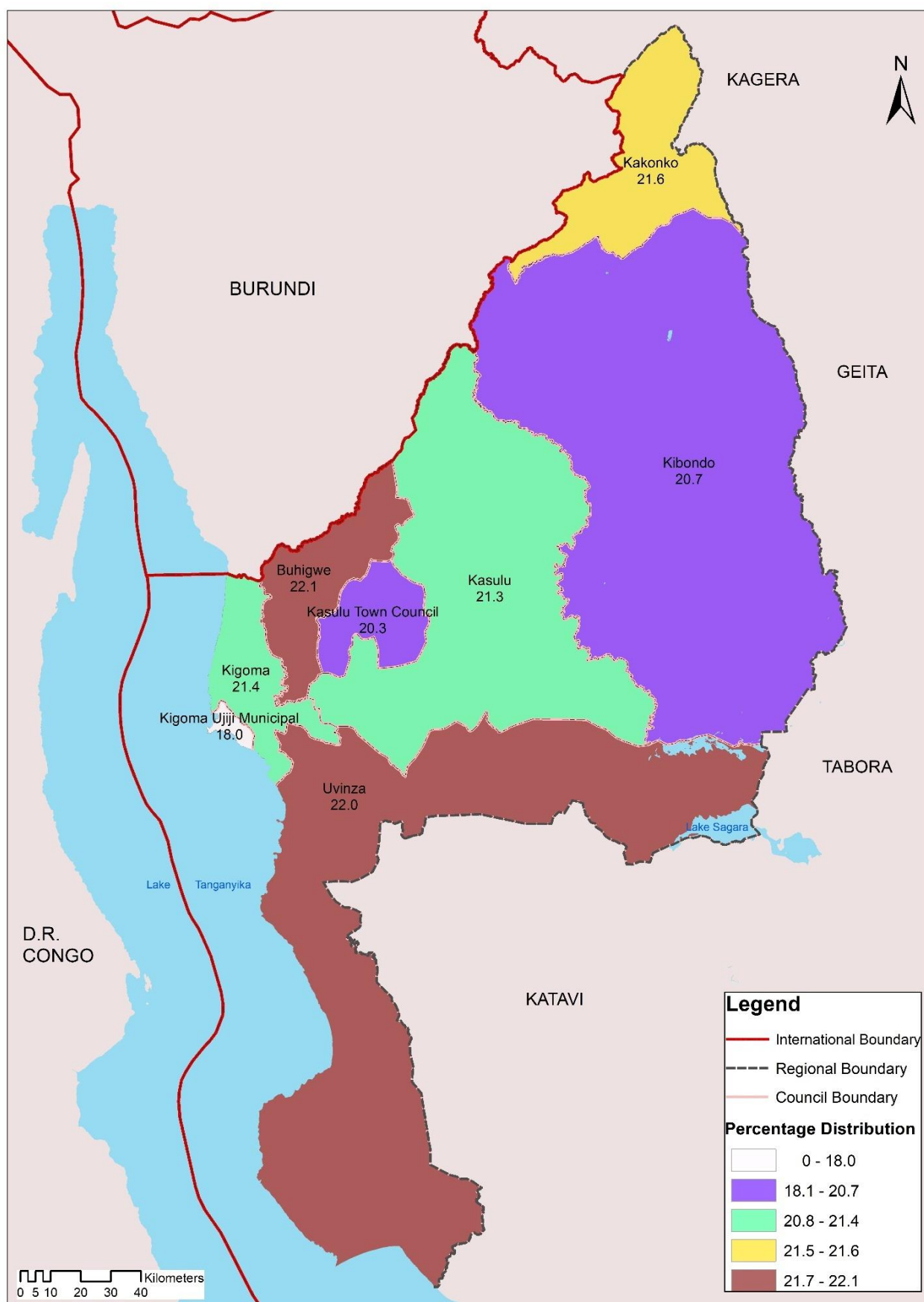
Map 3.1: Percentage Distribution of Projected Population of Children below Age One by Council; Kigoma Region, 2025



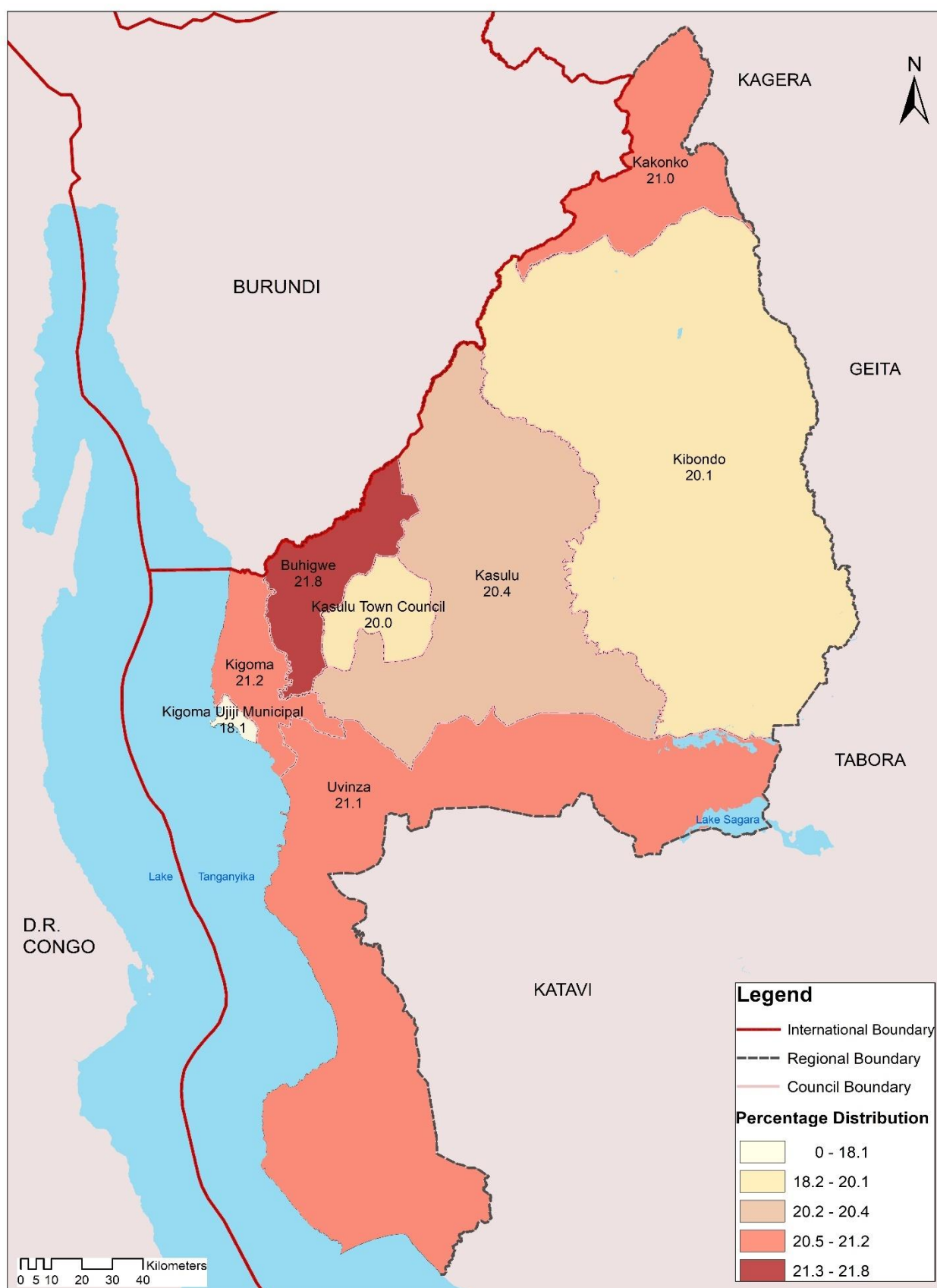
Map 3.2: Percentage Distribution of Projected Population of Children Aged 0 to 4 Years by Council; Kigoma Region, 2025



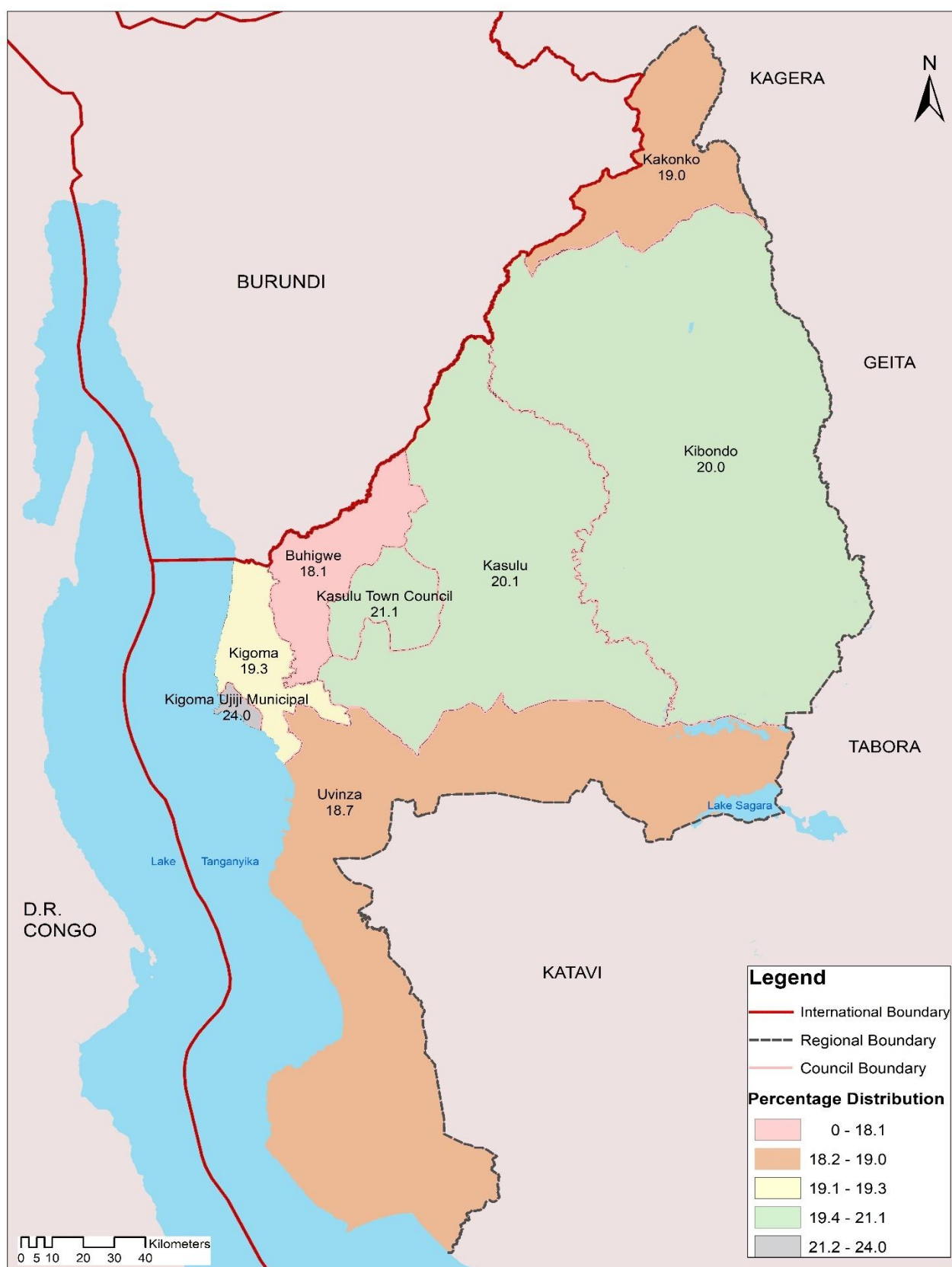
Map 3.3: Percentage Distribution of Projected Population Aged 6 to 12 Years by Council; Kigoma Region, 2025



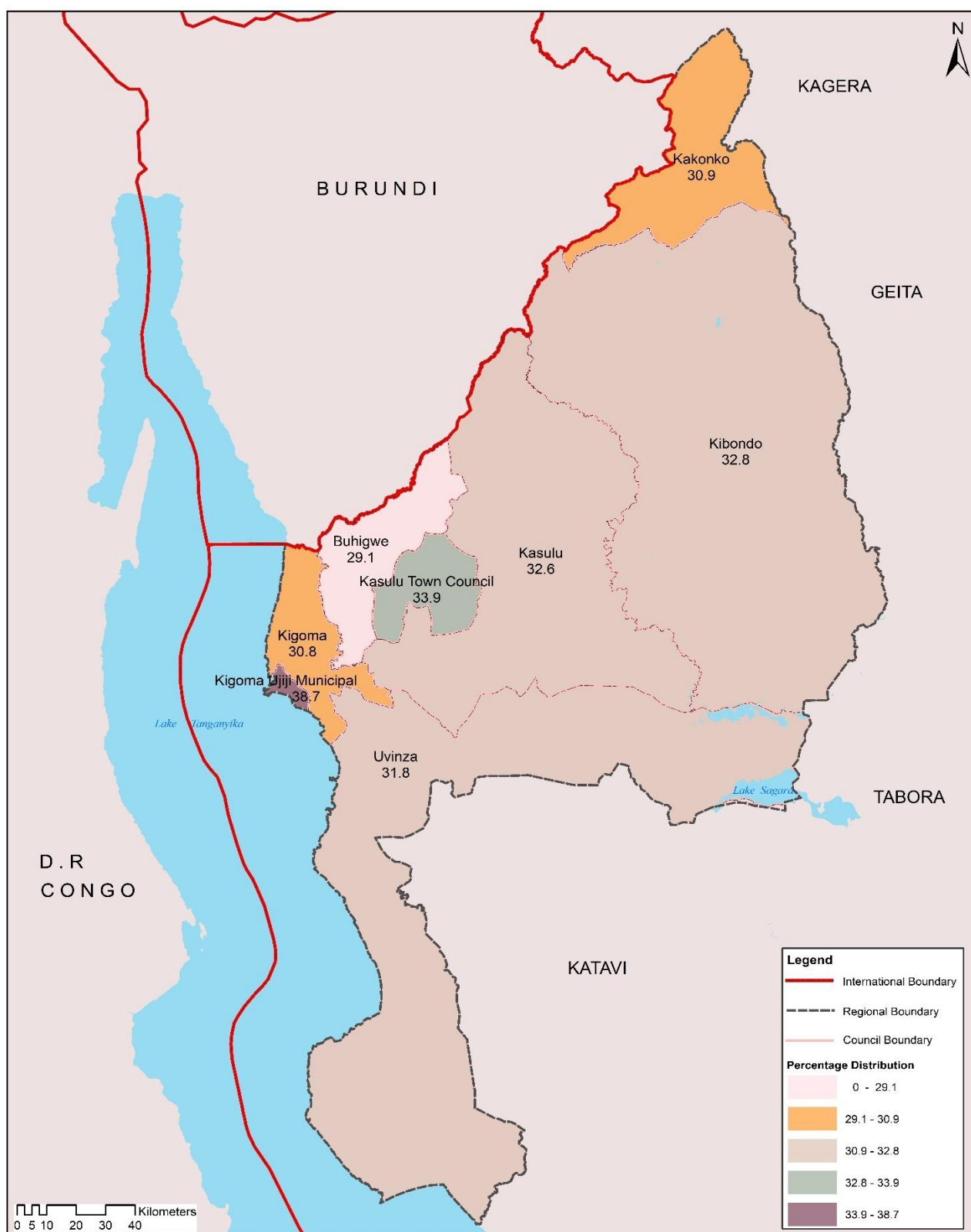
Map 3.4: Percentage Distribution of Projected Population Aged 7 to 13 Years by Council; Kigoma Region, 2025



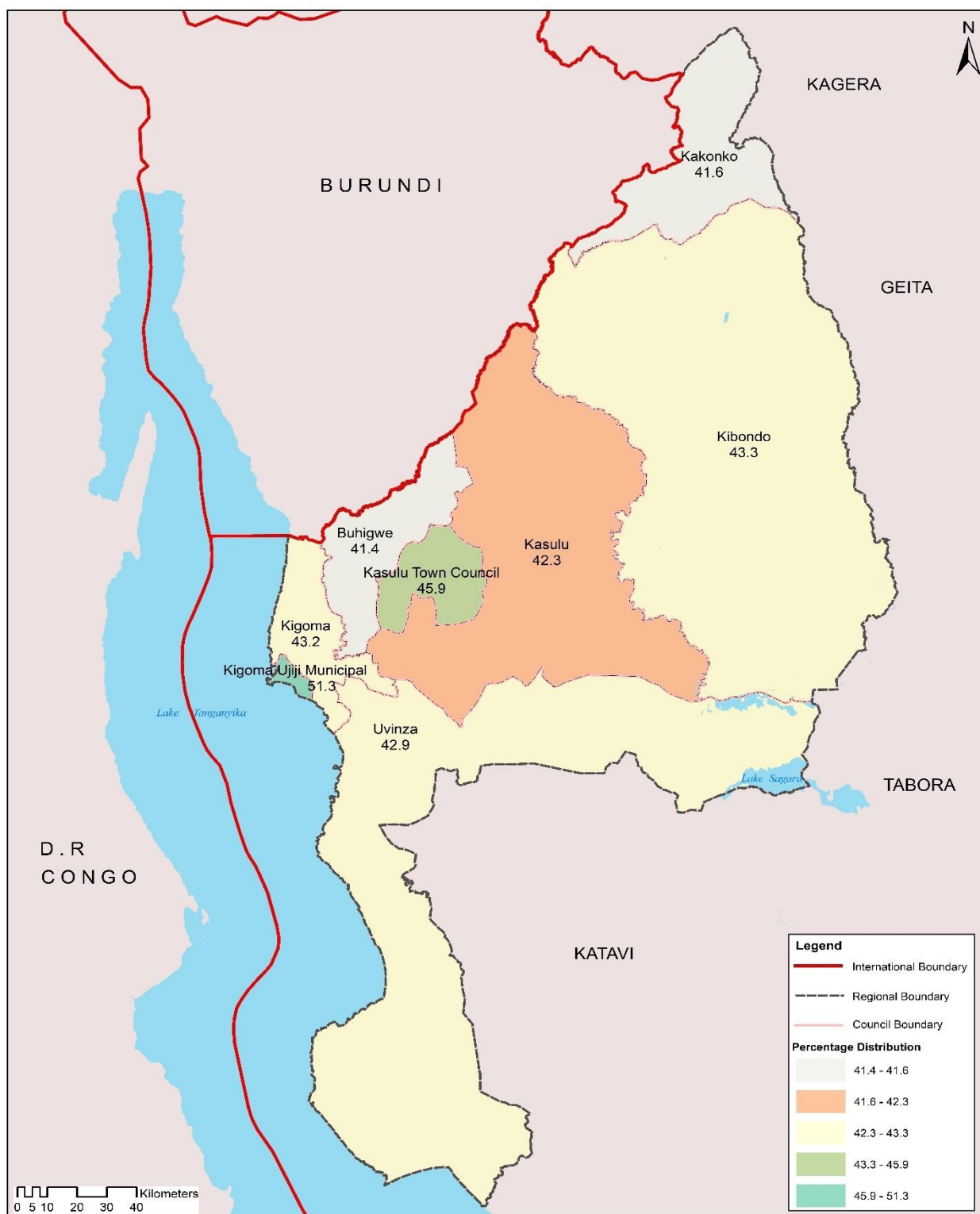
Map 3.5: Percentage Distribution of Projected Population Aged 15 to 24 Years by Council; Kigoma Region, 2025



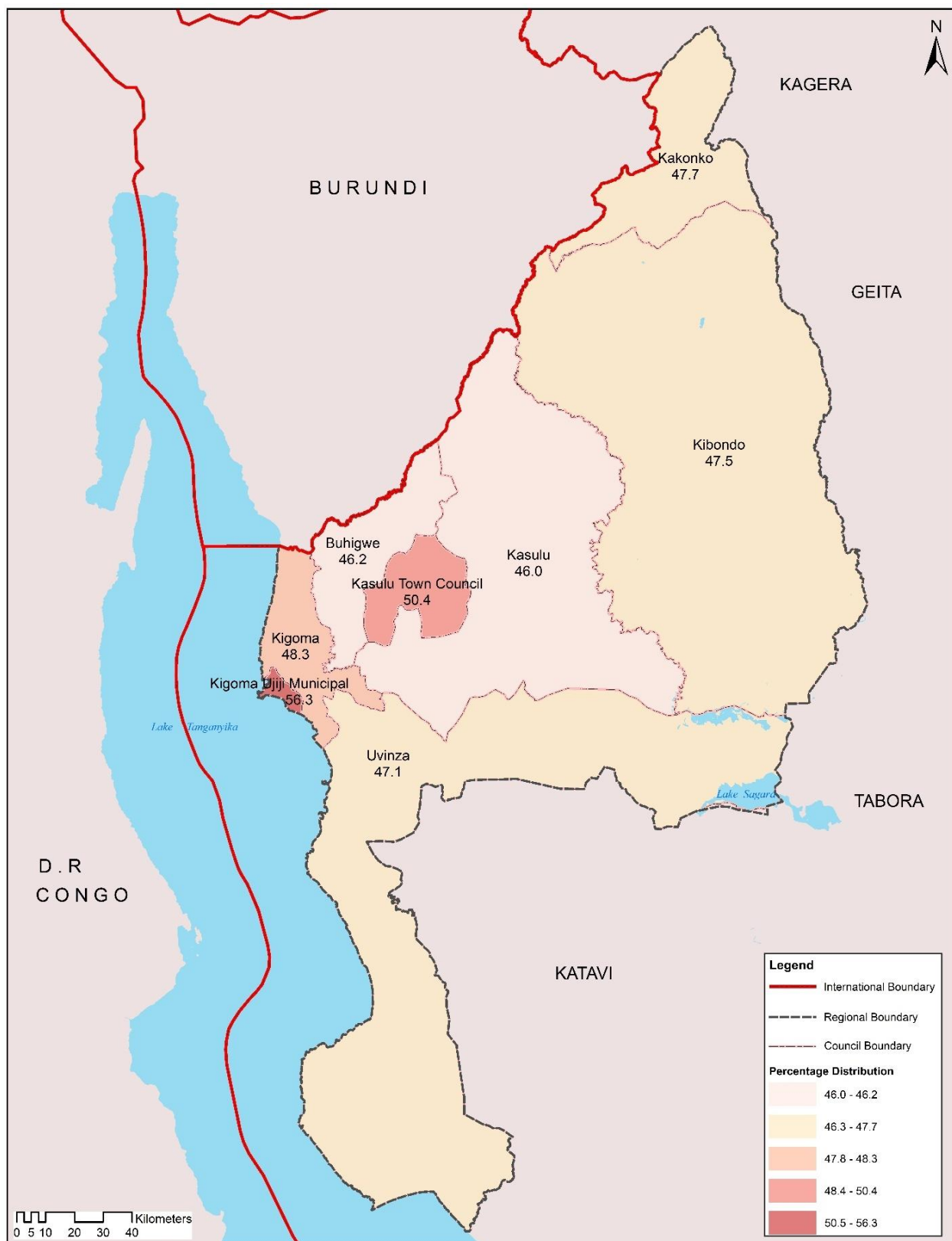
Map 3.6: Percentage Distribution of Projected Population Aged 15 - 35 Years by Council; Kigoma Region, 2025



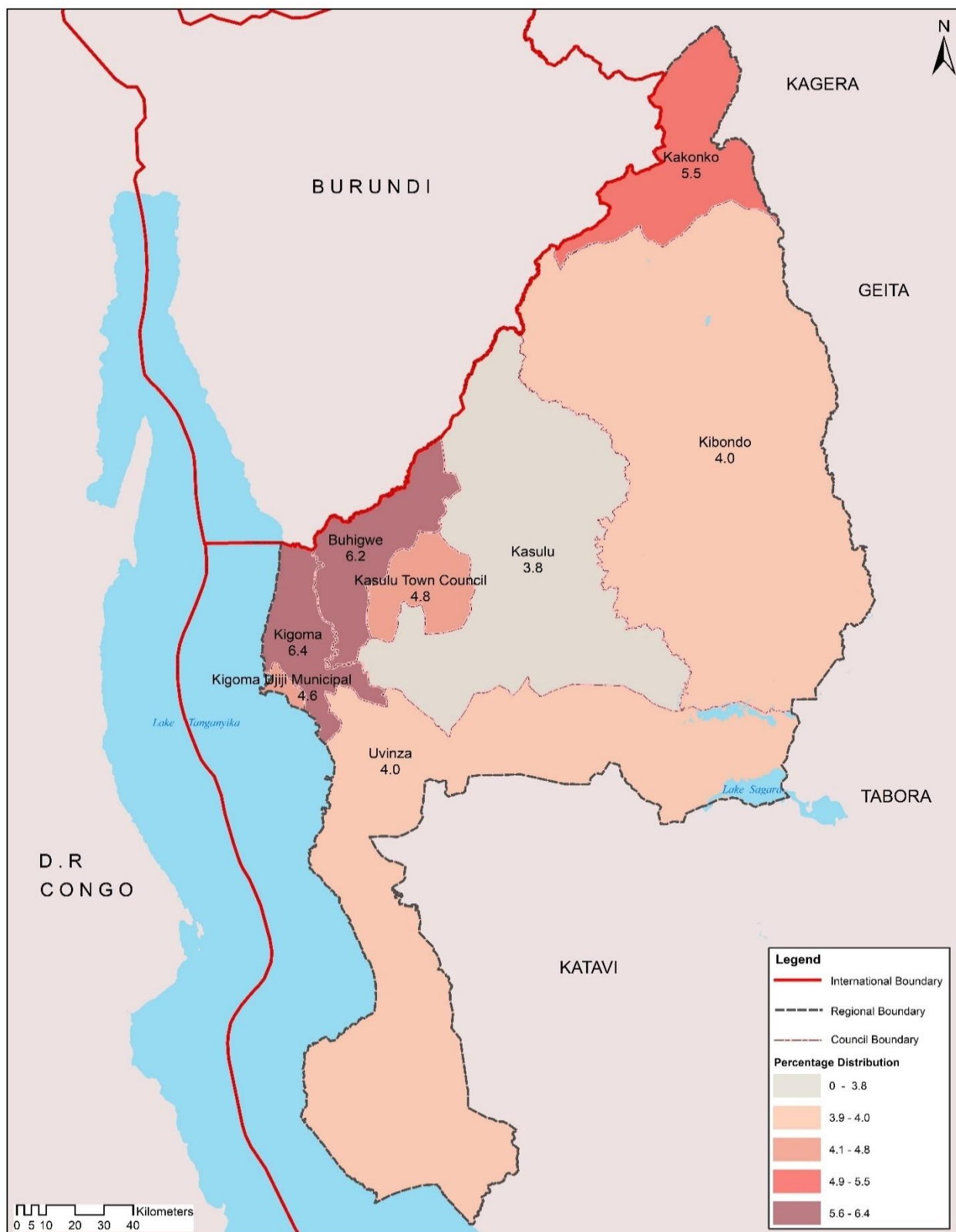
Map 3.7: Percentage Distribution of Projected Female Population Aged 15 - 49 by Council; Kigoma Region, 2025



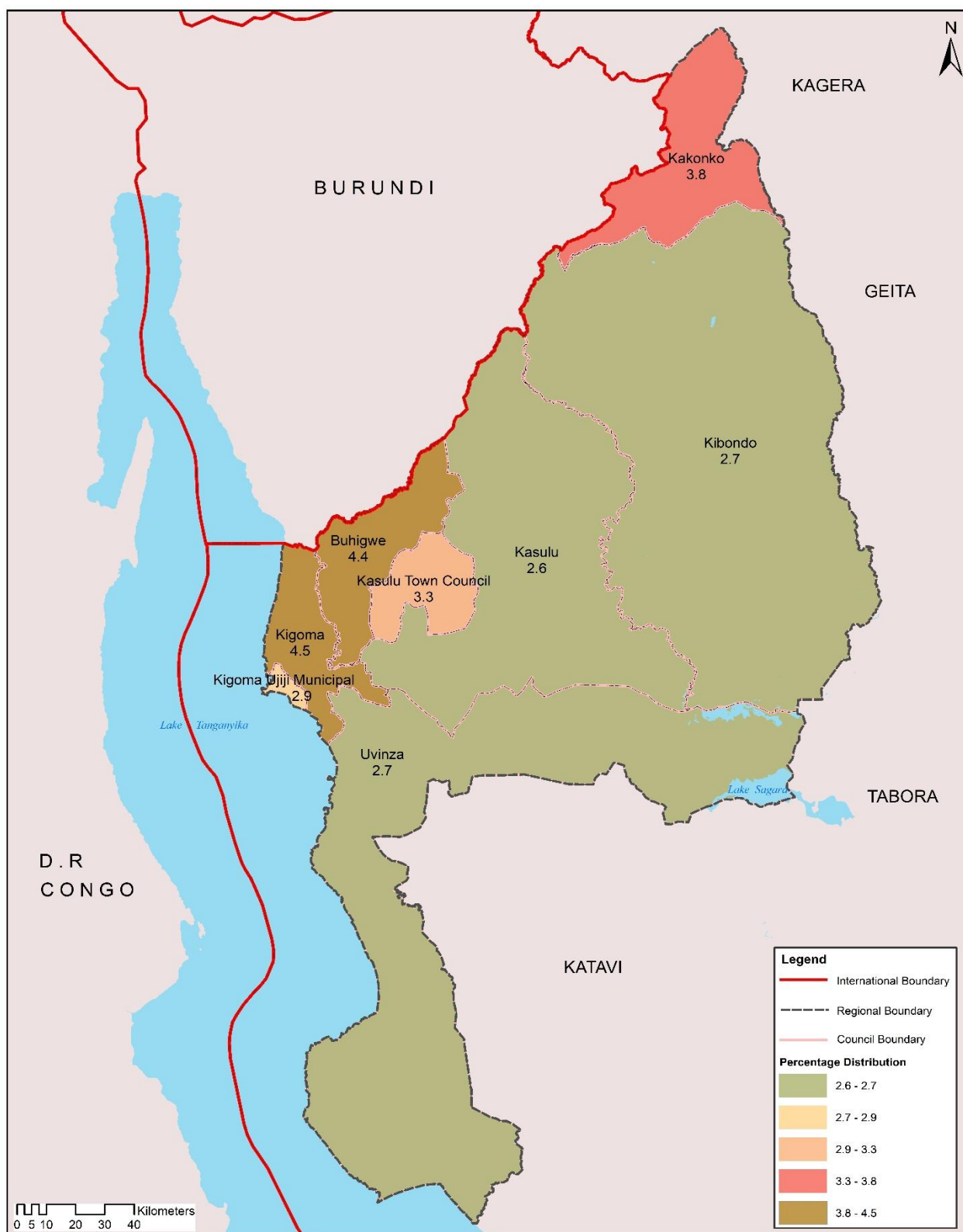
Map 3.8: Percentage Distribution of Projected Population Aged 15 - 64 Years by Council; Kigoma Region, 2025



Map 3.9: Percentage Distribution of Projected Population Aged 60 Years and Above by Council; Kigoma Region, 2025

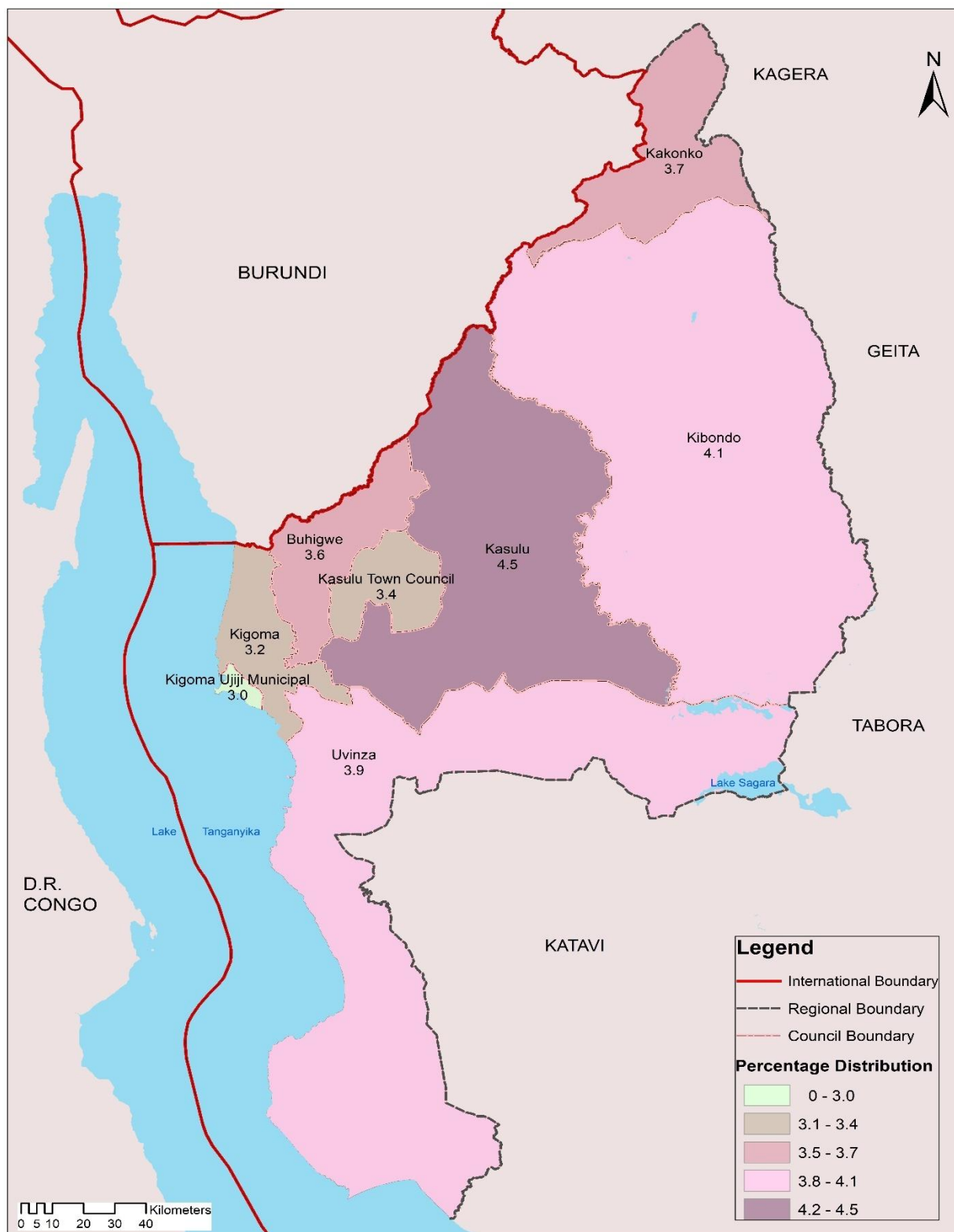


Map 3.10: Percentage Distribution of Projected Population Aged 65 Years and Above by Council; Kigoma Region, 2025

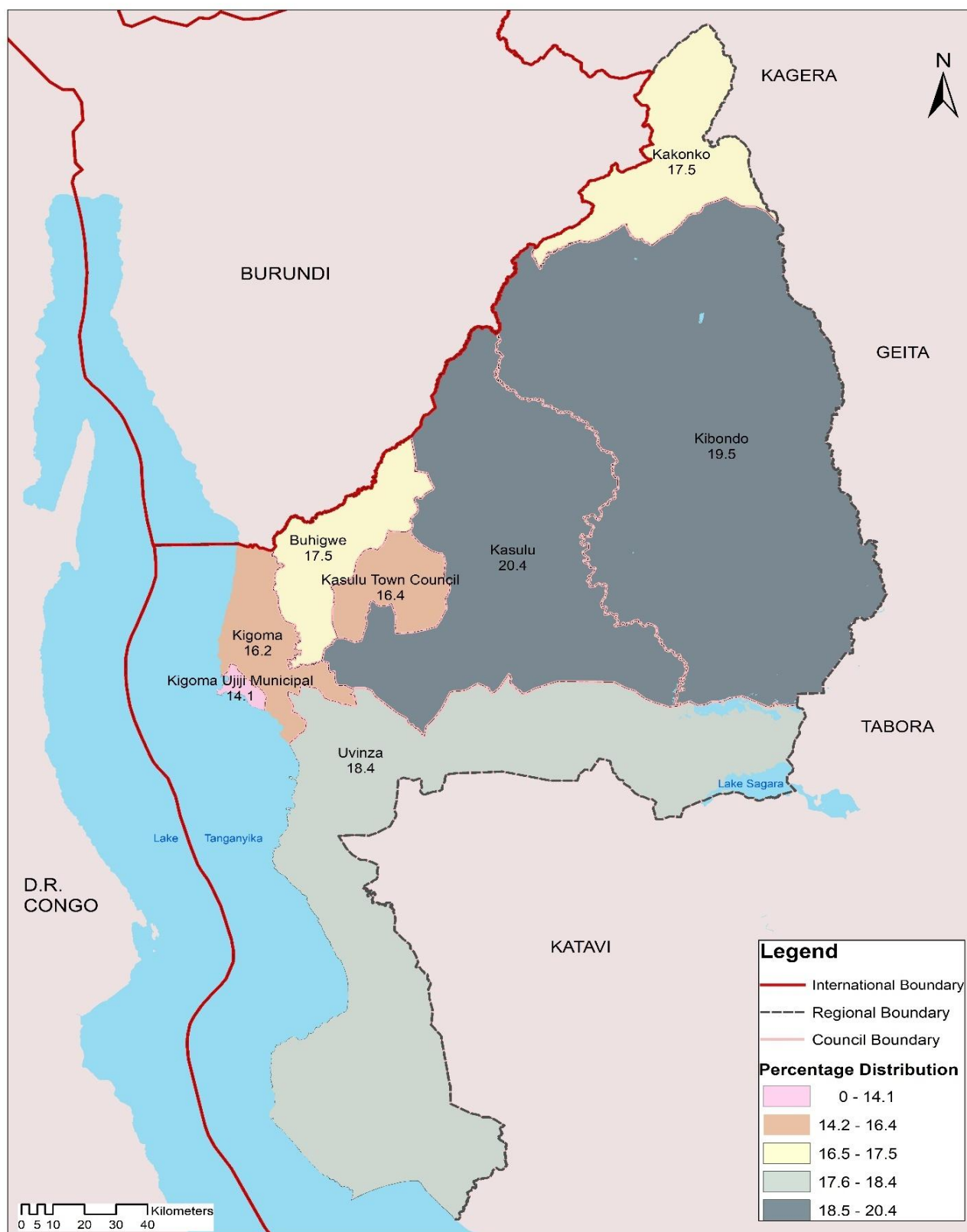


3.3 Thematic Maps on Selected Age Groups and Indicators for the Year 2030

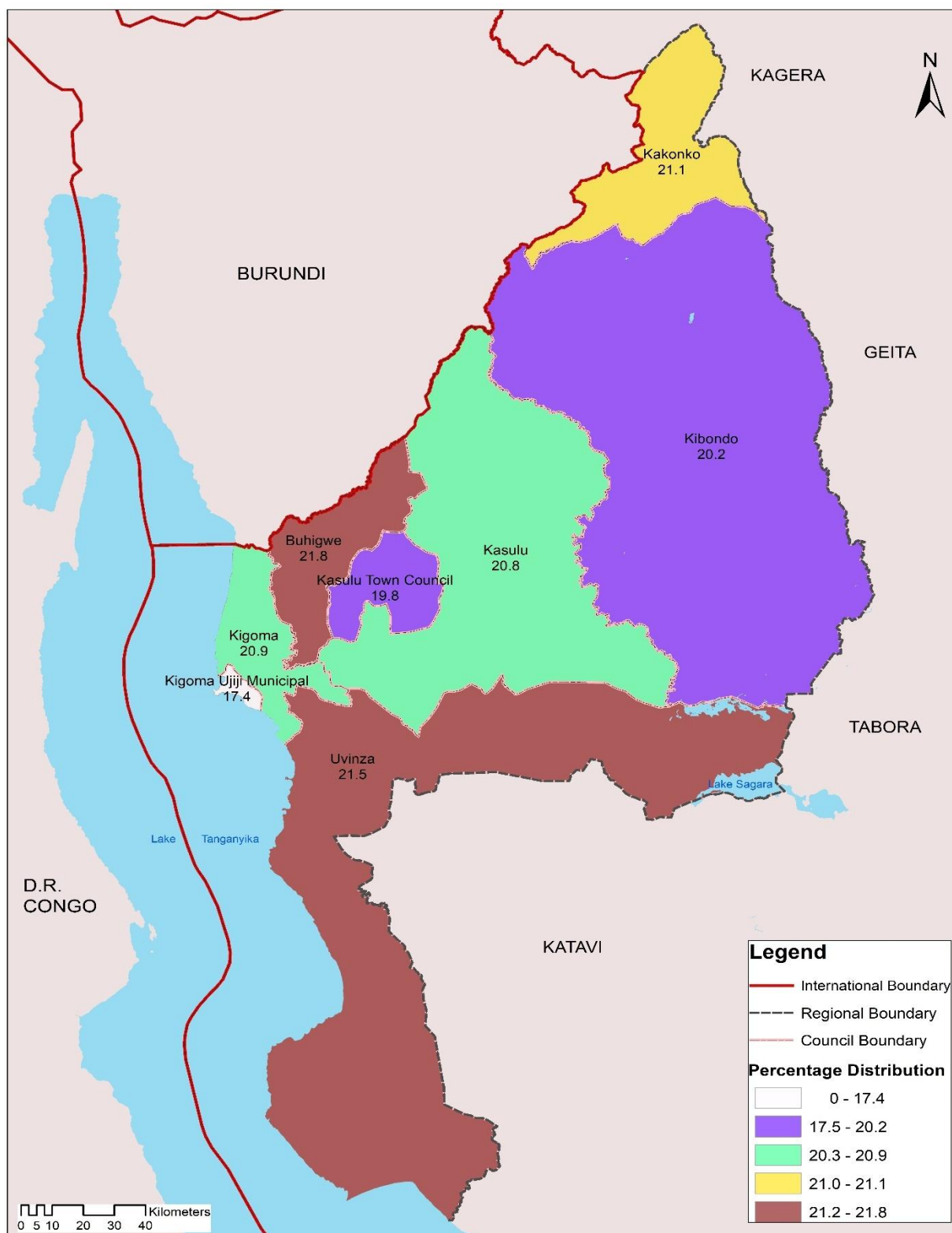
Map 3.11: Percentage Distribution of Projected Population of Children below Age One by Council; Kigoma Region, 2030



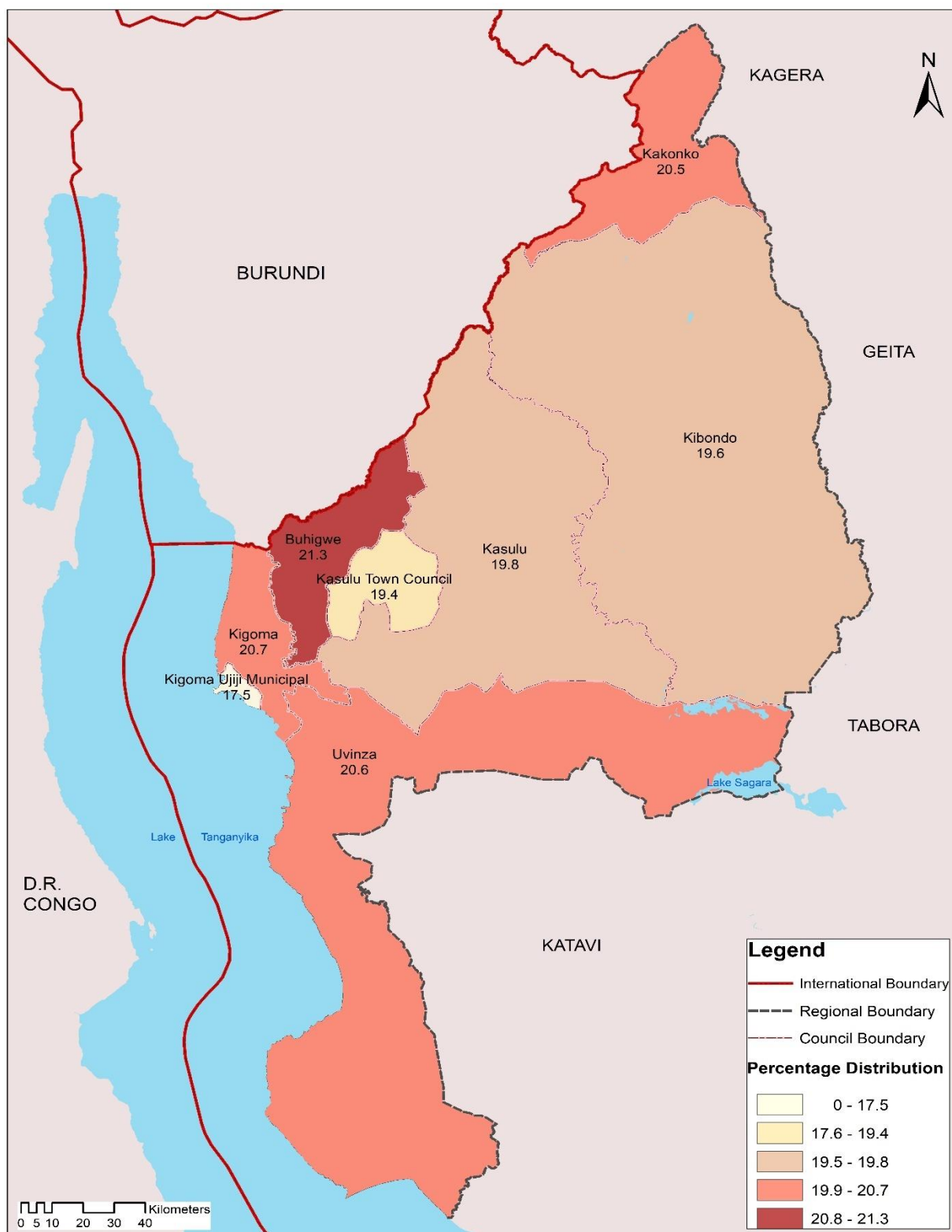
Map 3.12: Percentage Distribution of Projected Population of Children Aged 0 to 4 Years by Council; Kigoma Region, 2030



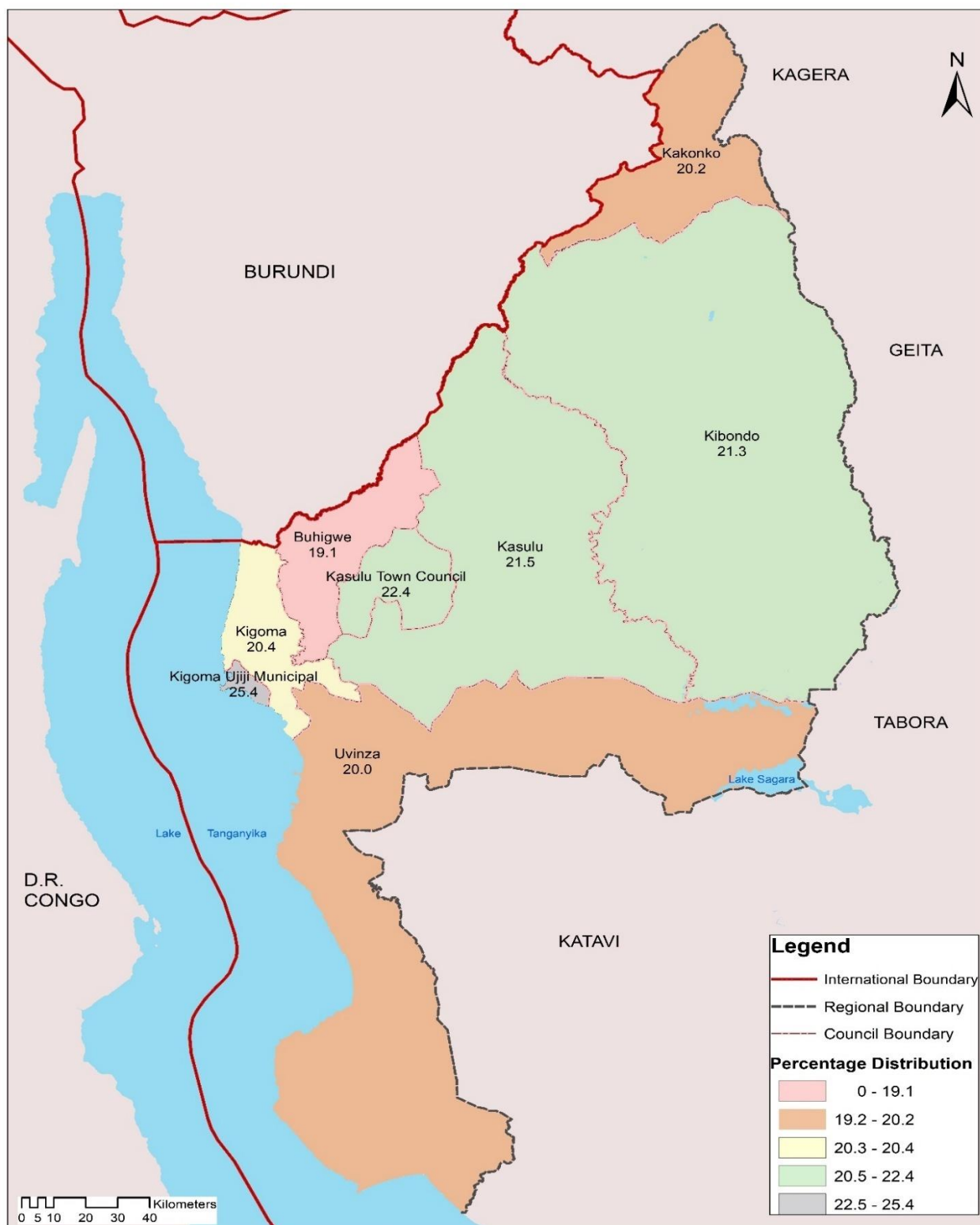
Map 3.13: Percentage Distribution of Projected Population Aged 6 to 12 Years by Council; Kigoma Region, 2030



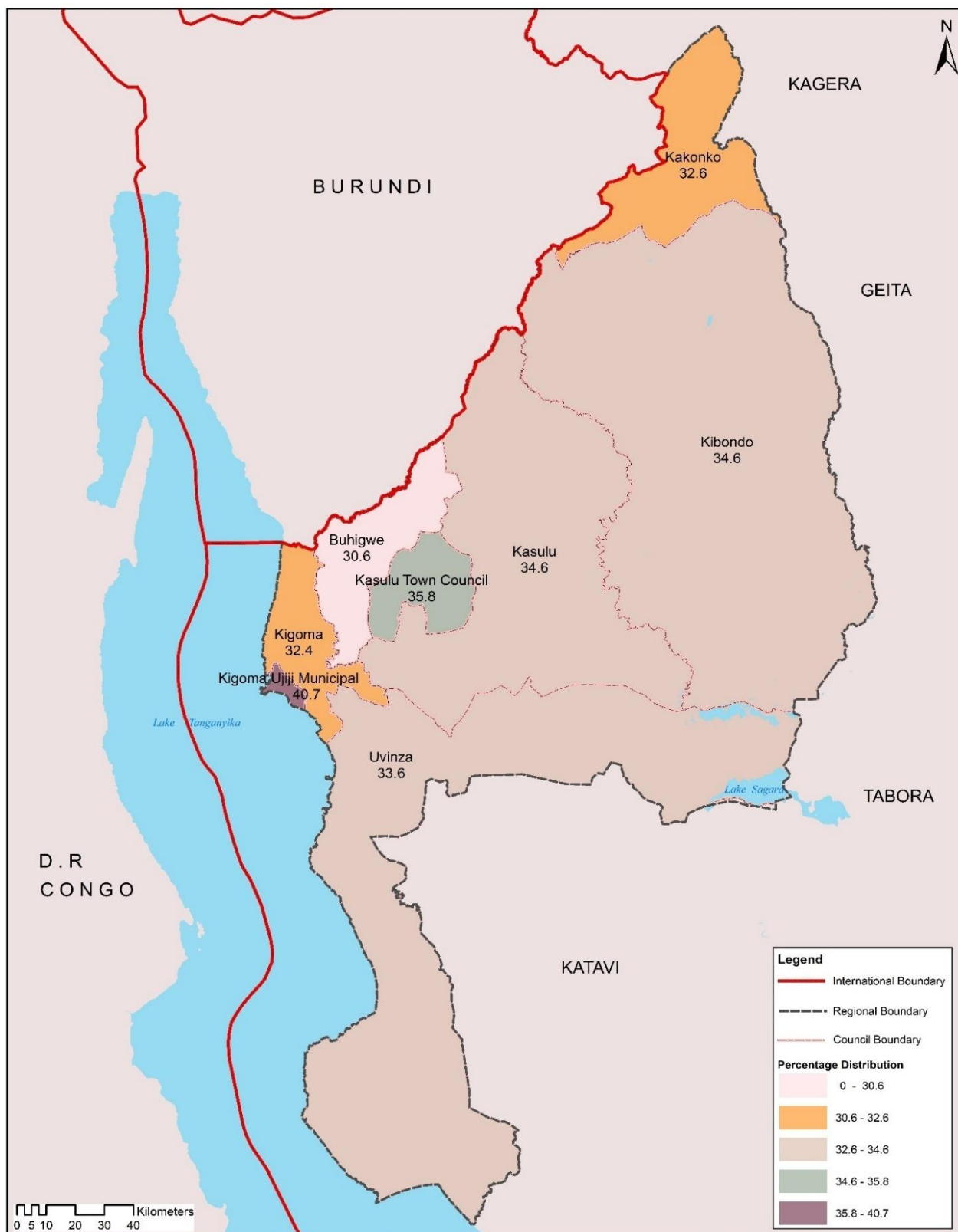
Map 3.14: Percentage Distribution of Projected Population Aged 7 to 13 Years by Council; Kigoma Region, 2030



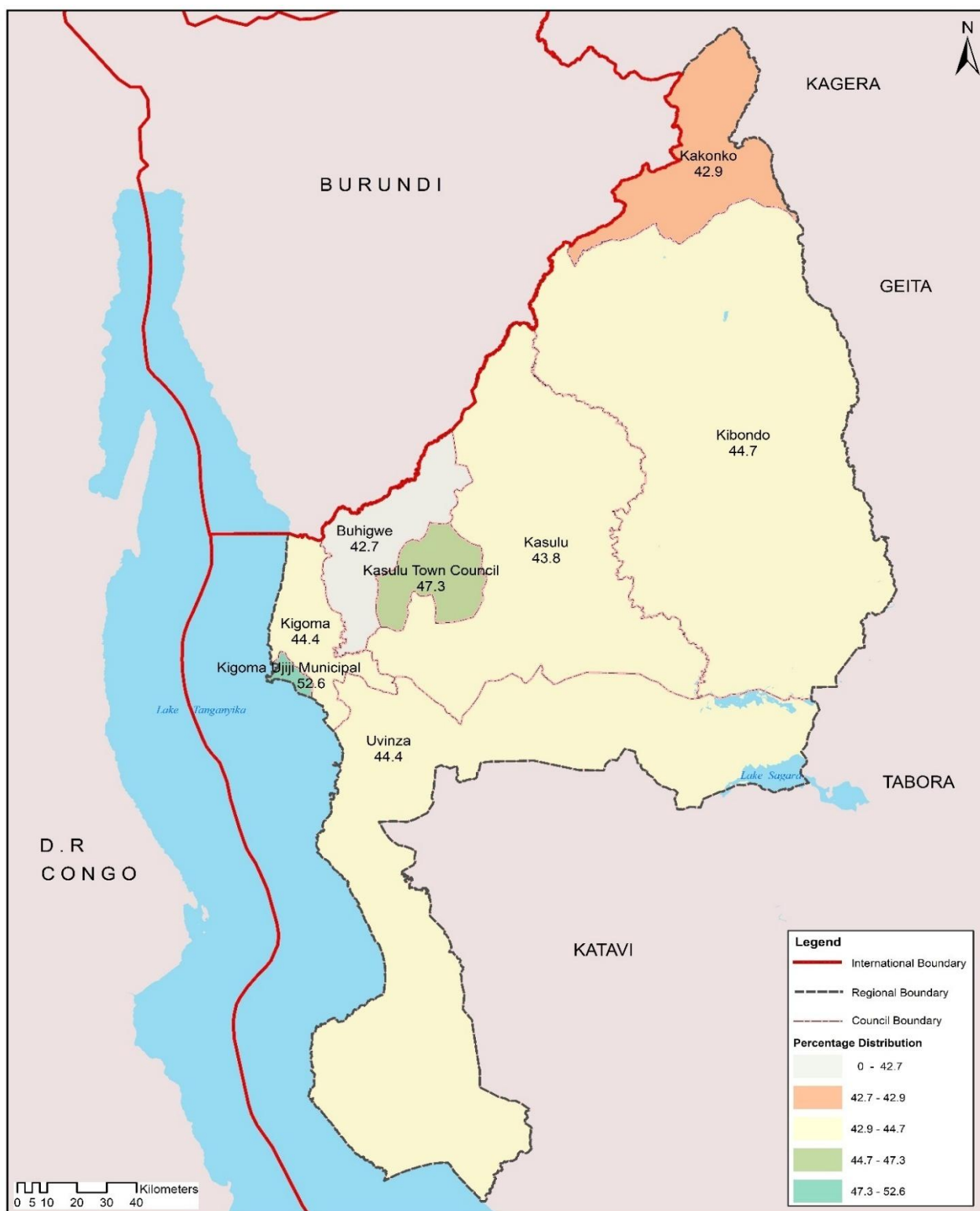
Map 3.15: Percentage Distribution of Projected Population Aged 15 to 24 Years by Council; Kigoma Region, 2030



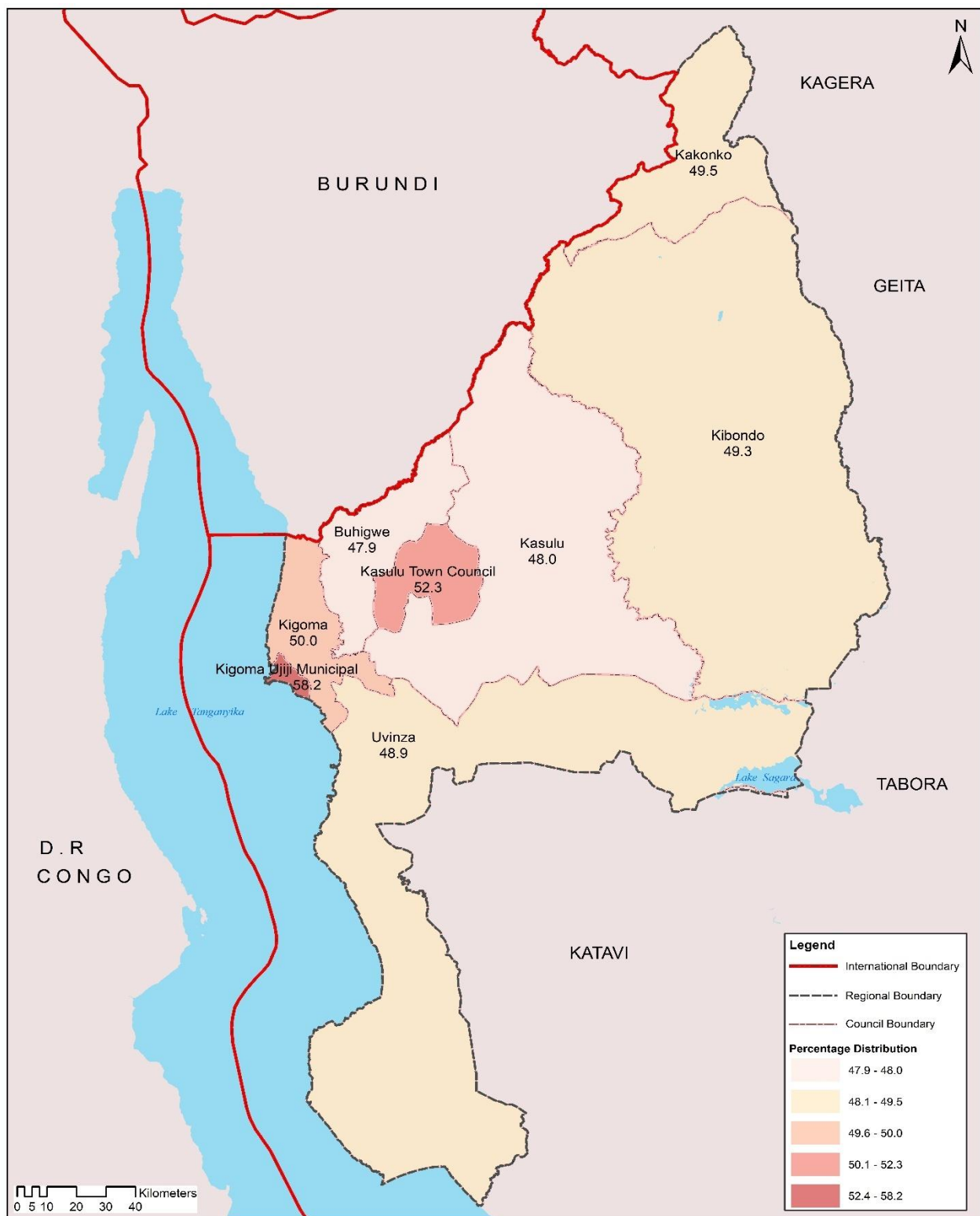
Map 3.16: Percentage Distribution of Projected Population Aged 15 - 35 Years and Above by Council; Kigoma Region, 2030



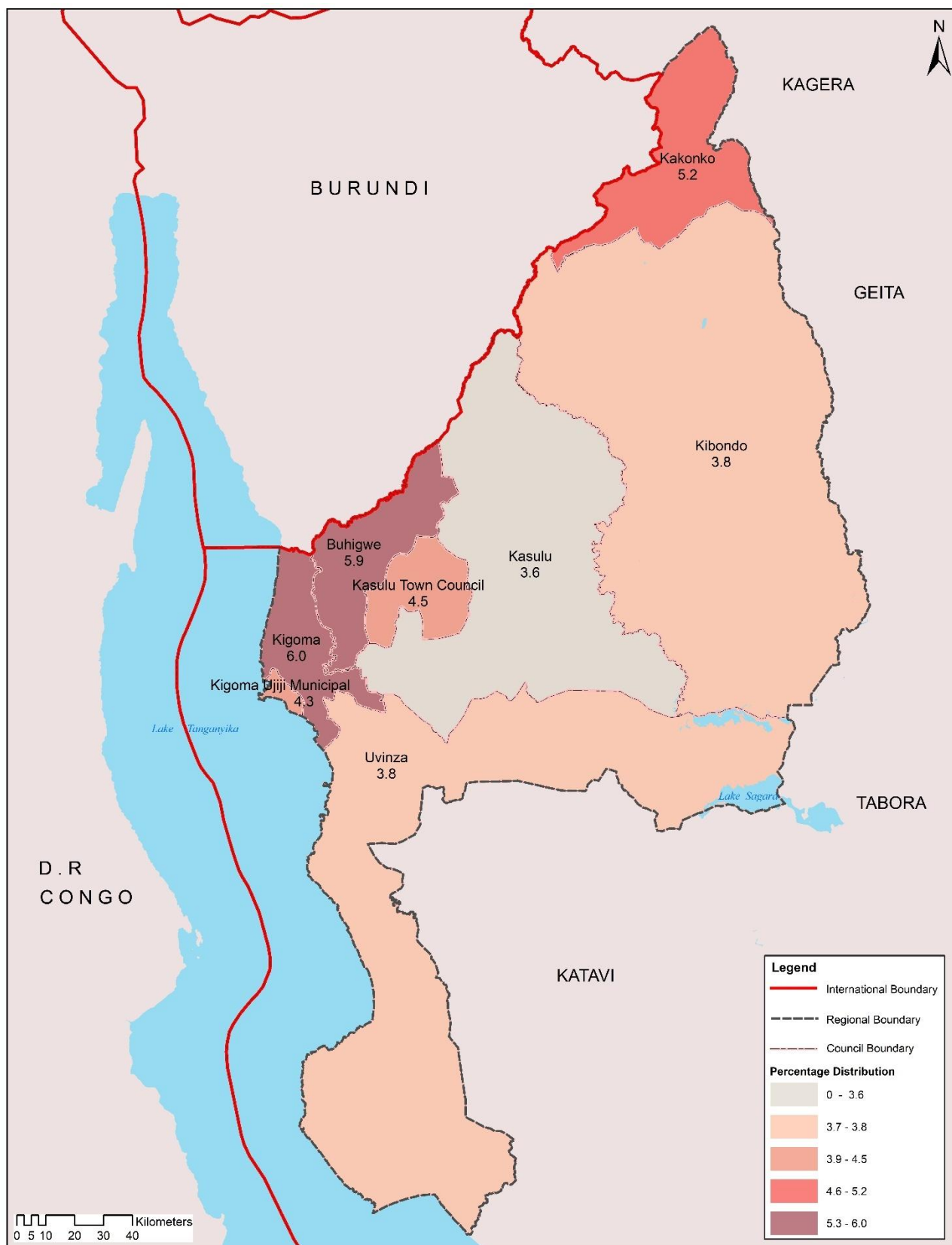
Map 3.17: Percentage Distribution of Projected Female Population Aged 15 - 49 by Council; Kigoma Region, 2030



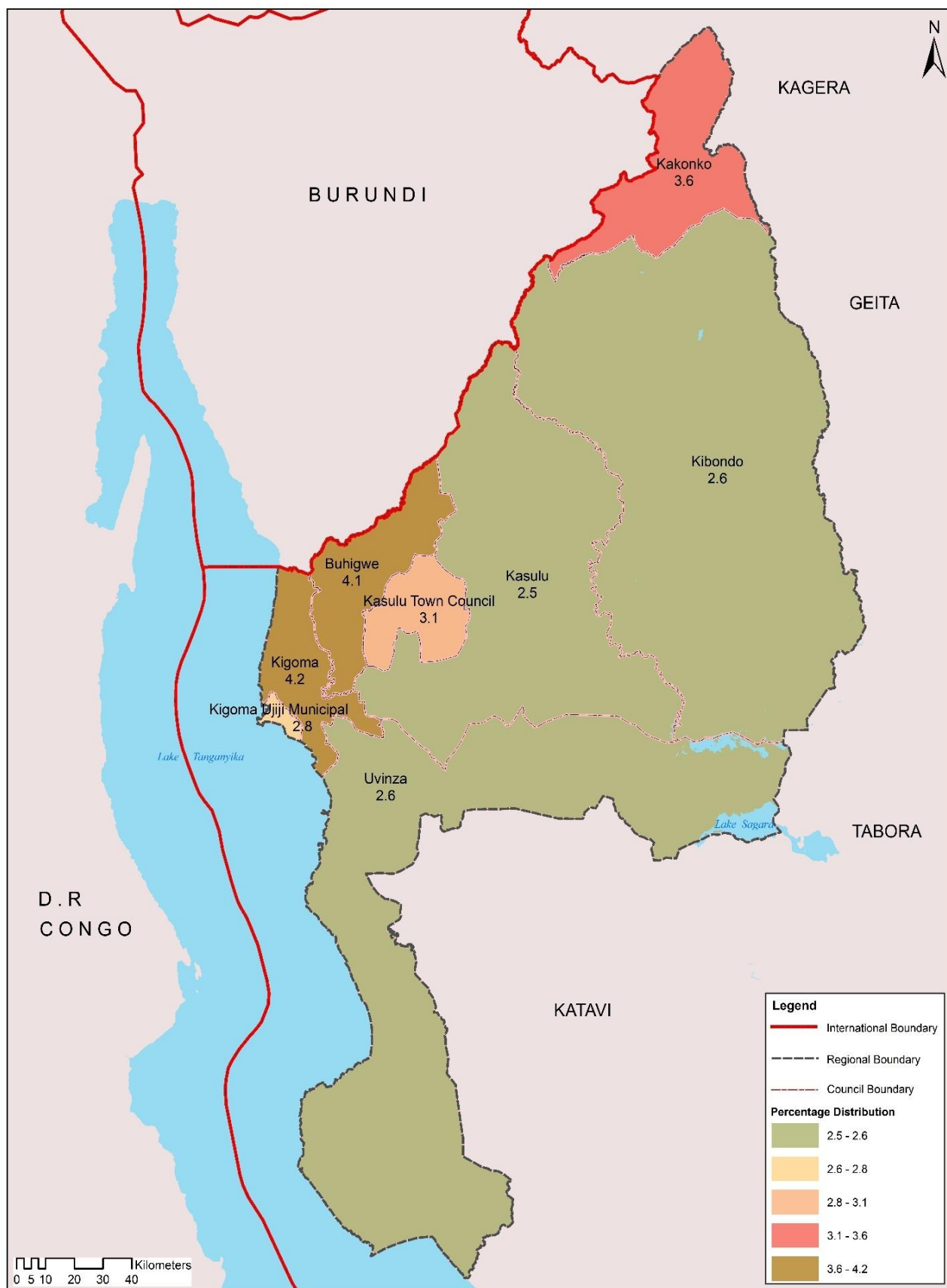
Map 3. 18: Percentage Distribution of Projected Population Aged 15 - 64 Years by Council; Kigoma Region, 2030



Map 3.19: Percentage Distribution of Projected Population Aged 60 Years and Above by Council; Kigoma Region, 2030

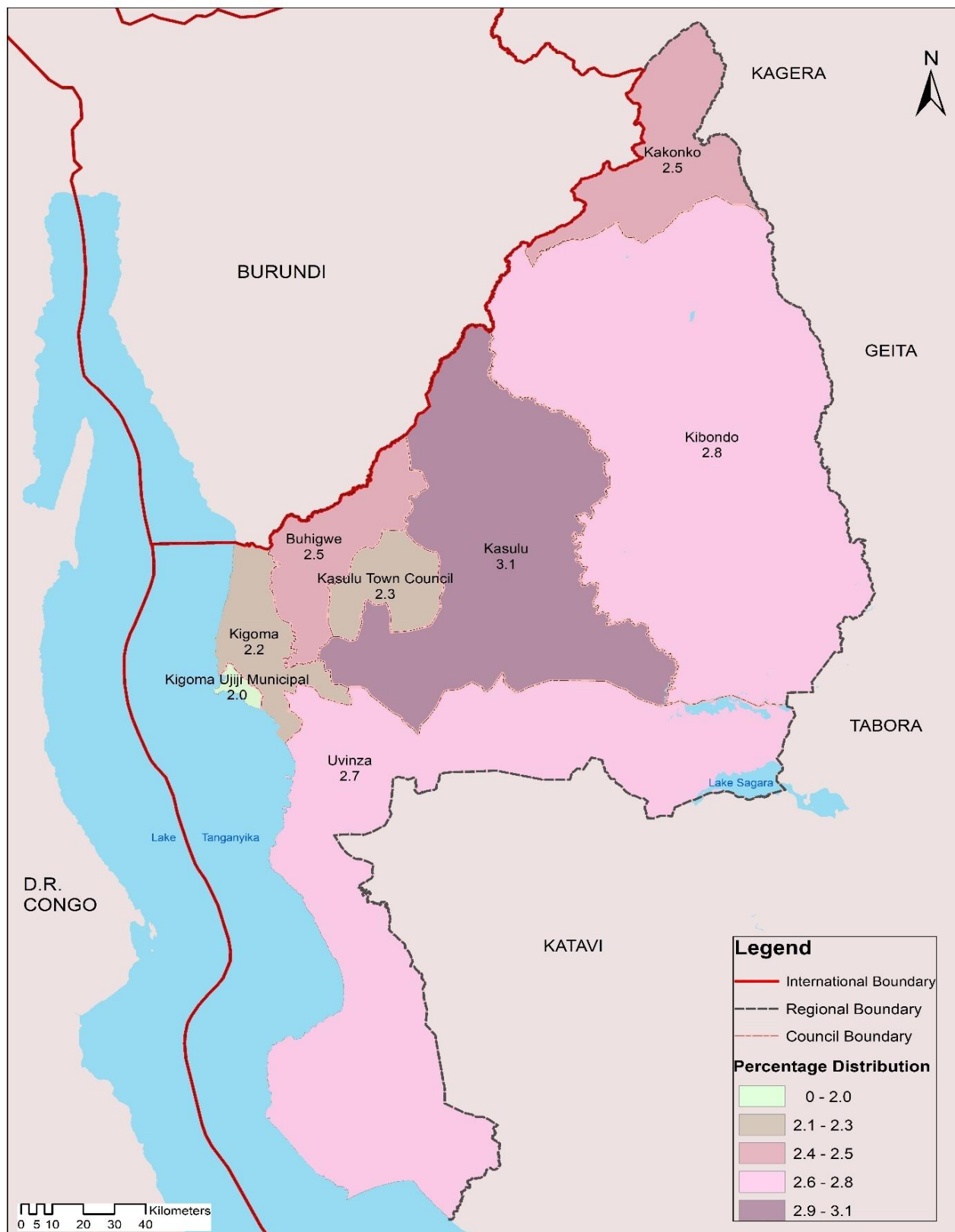


Map 3.20: Percentage Distribution of Projected Population Aged 65 Years and Above by Council; Kigoma Region, 2030

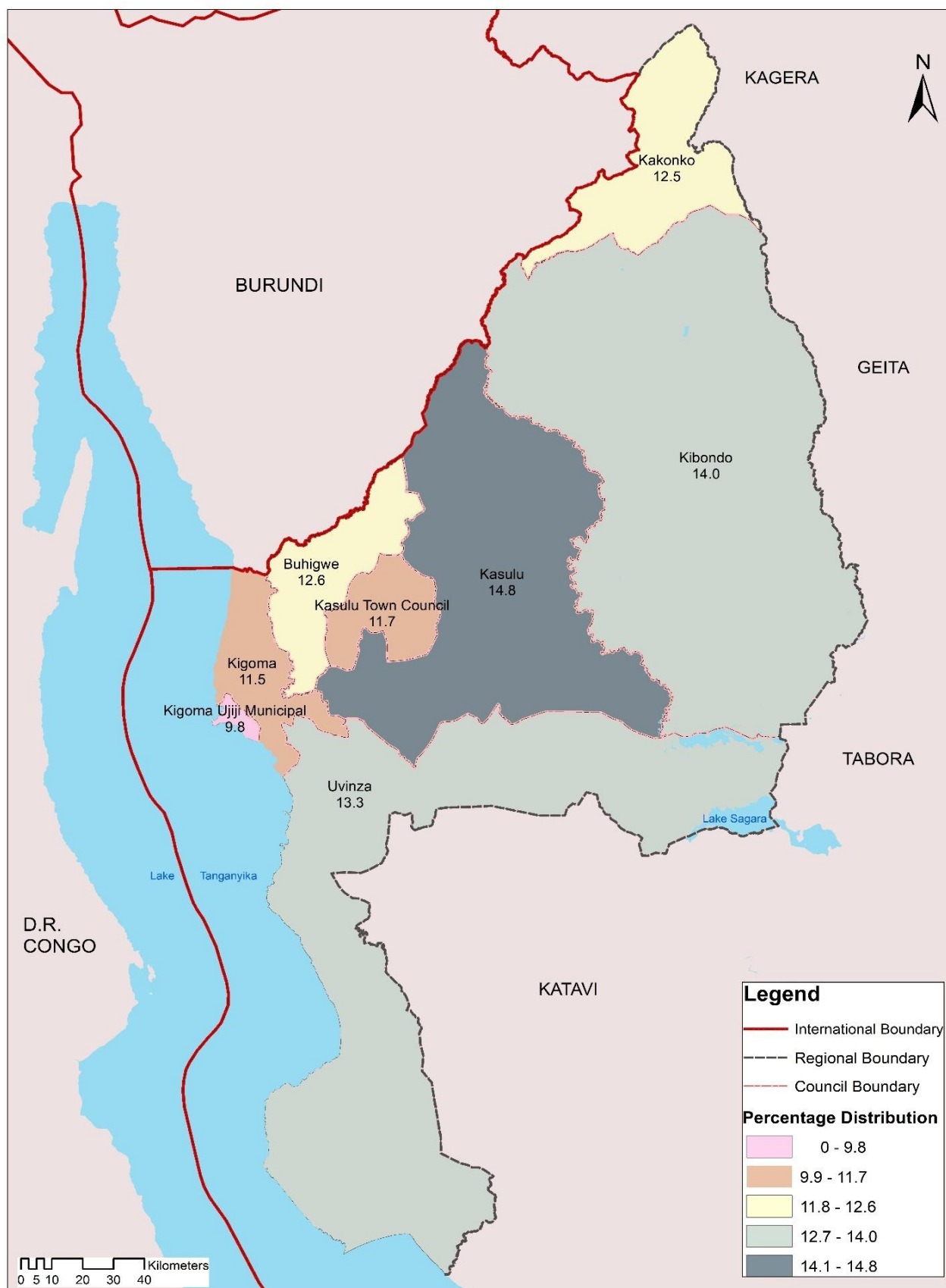


3.4 Thematic Maps on Selected Age Groups and Indicators for the Year 2050

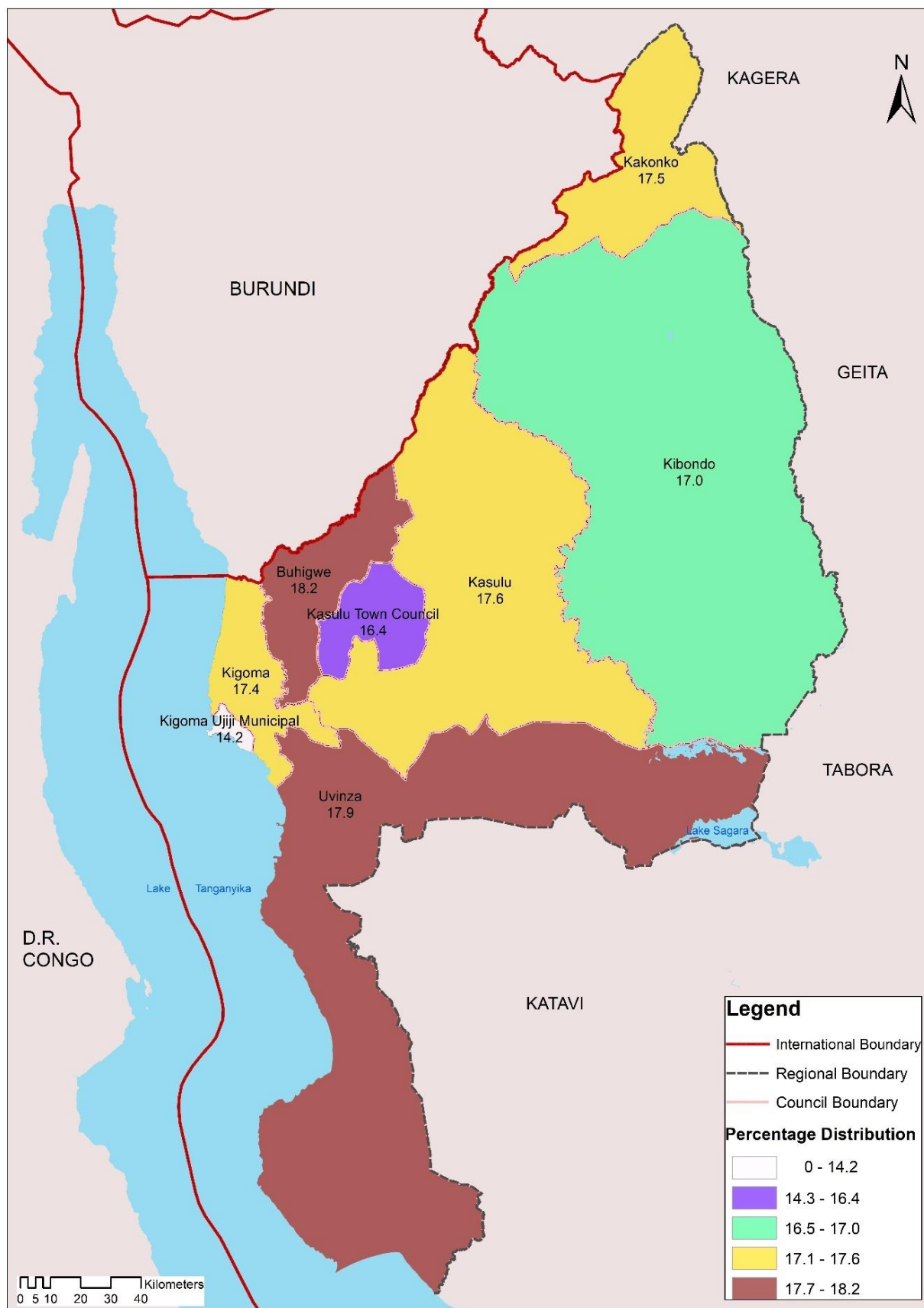
Map 3. 21: Percentage Distribution of Projected Population of Children below Age One by Council; Kigoma Region, 2050



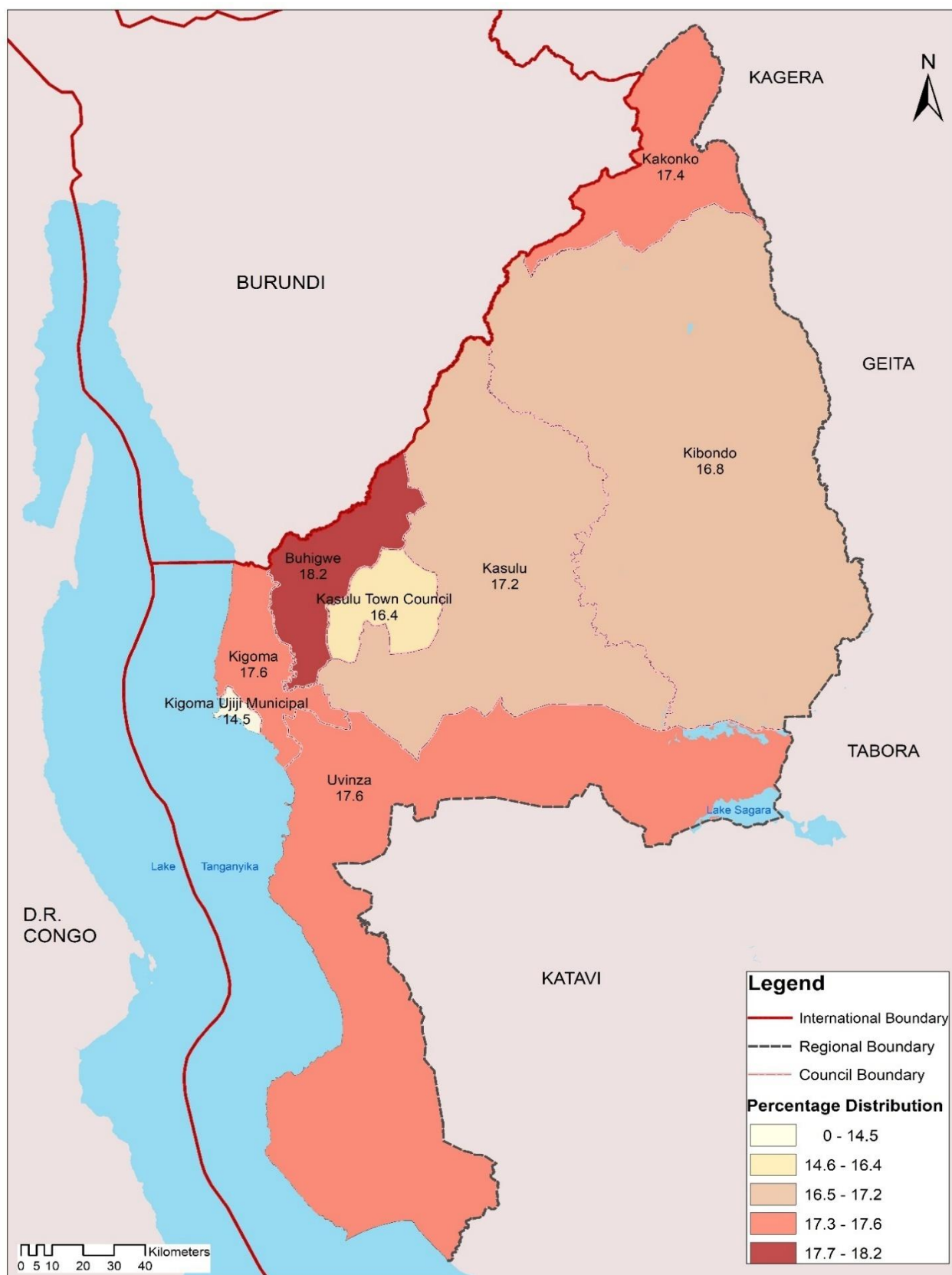
Map 3.22: Percentage Distribution of Projected Population of Children Aged 0 to 4 Years by Council; Kigoma Region, 2050



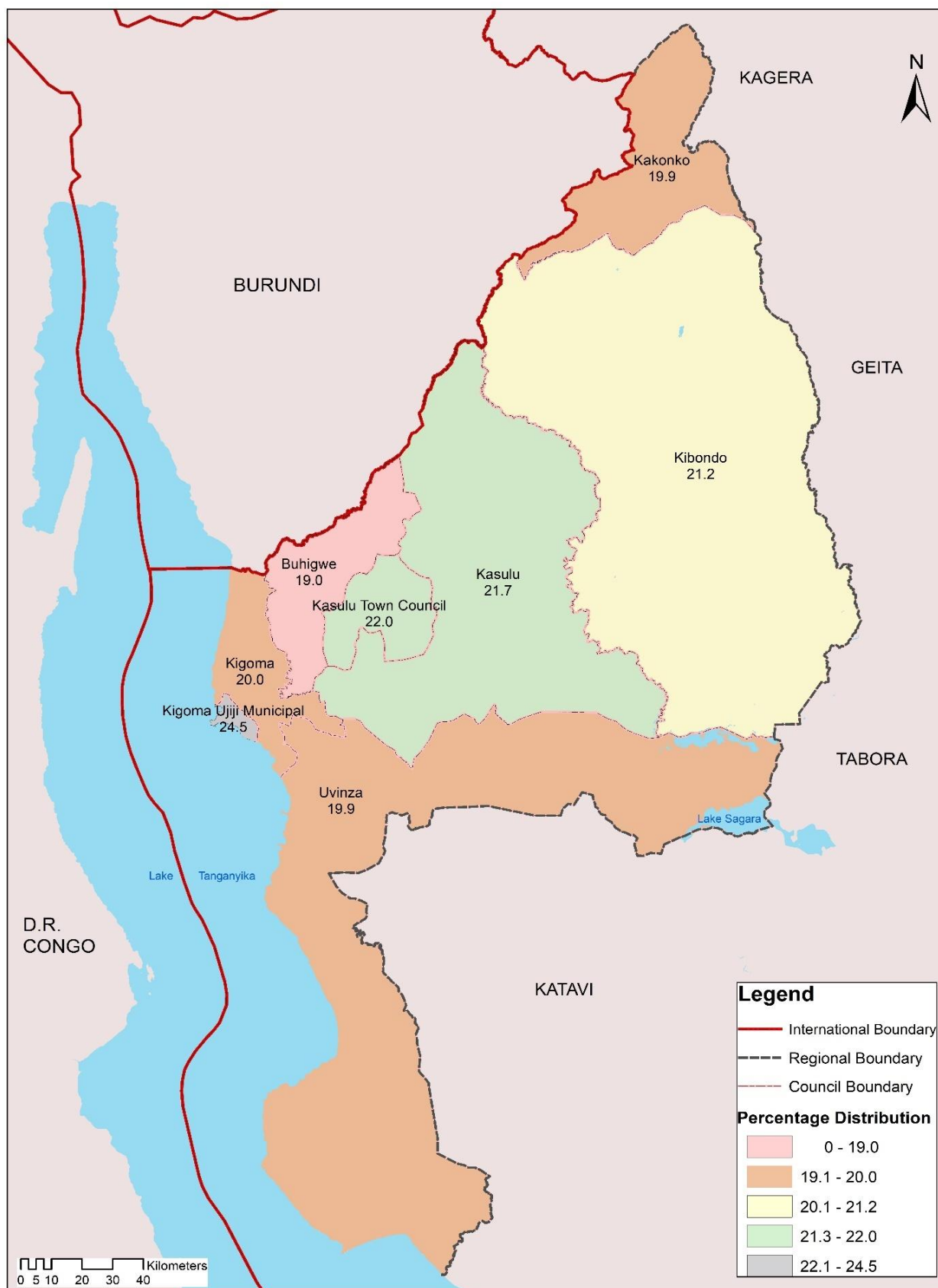
Map 3.23: Percentage Distribution of Projected Population Aged 6 to 12 Years by Council; Kigoma Region, 2050



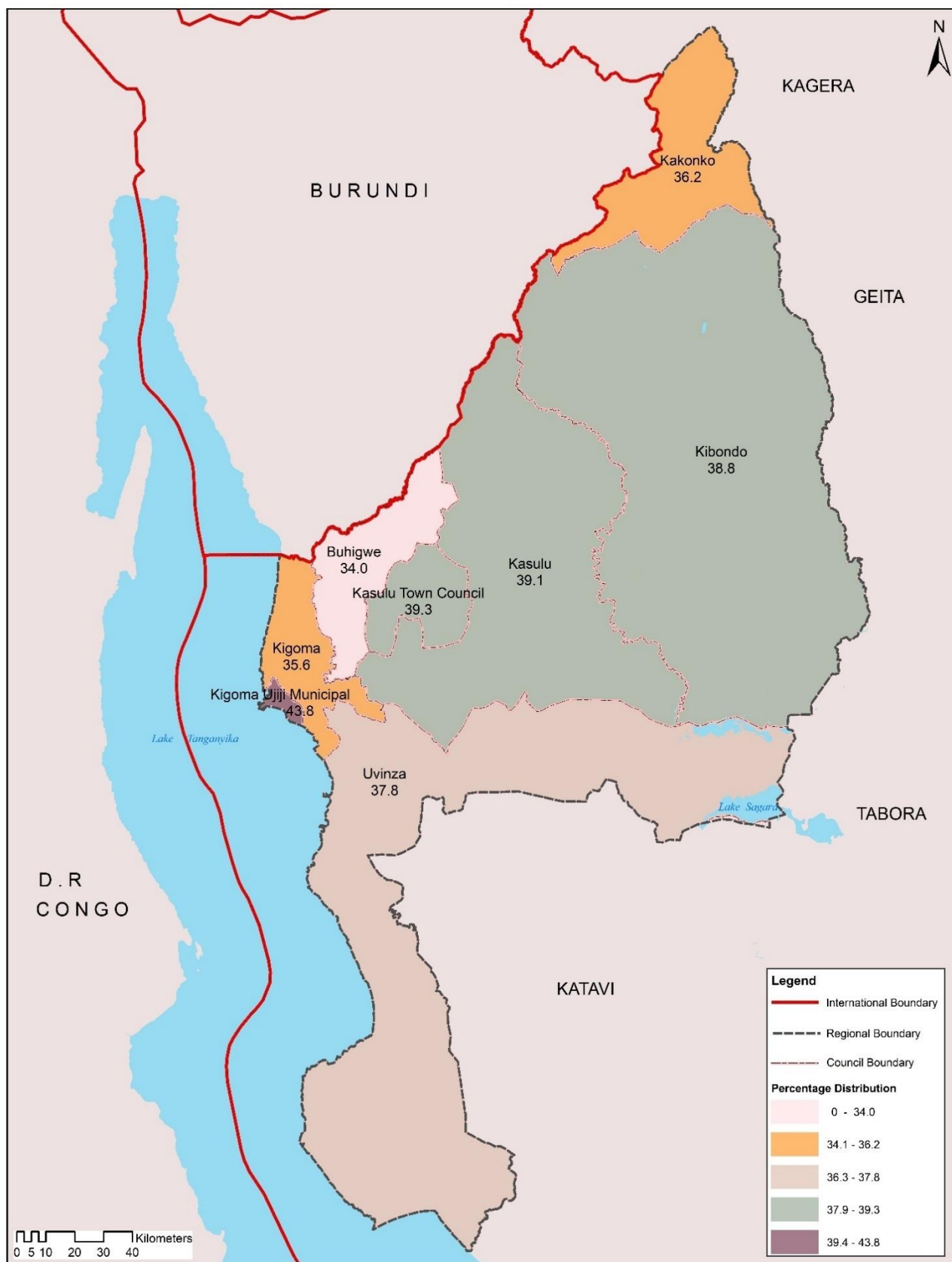
Map 3. 24: Percentage Distribution of Projected Population Aged 7 to 13 Years by Council; Kigoma Region, 2050



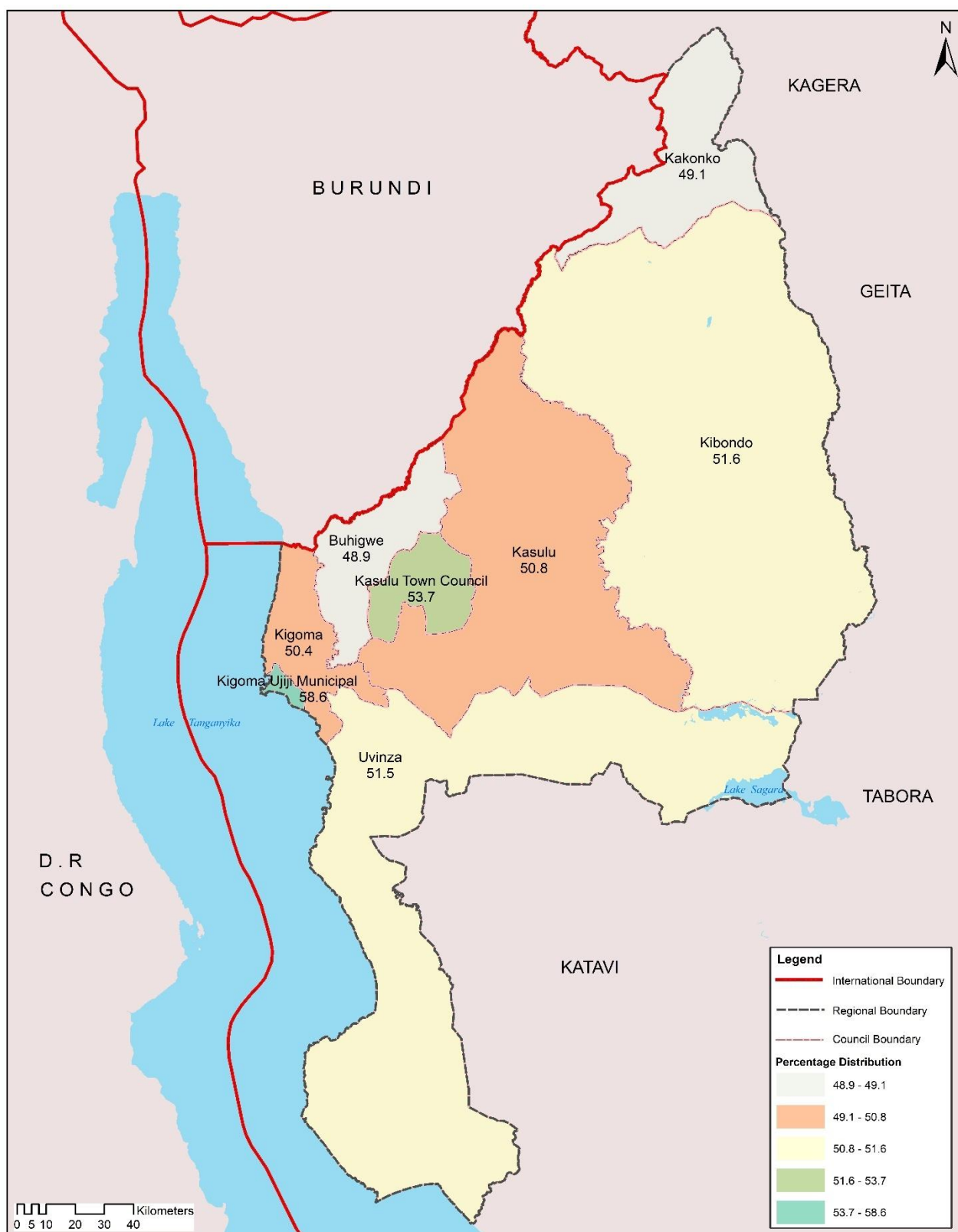
Map 3.25: Percentage Distribution of Projected Population Aged 15 to 24 Years by Council; Kigoma Region, 2050



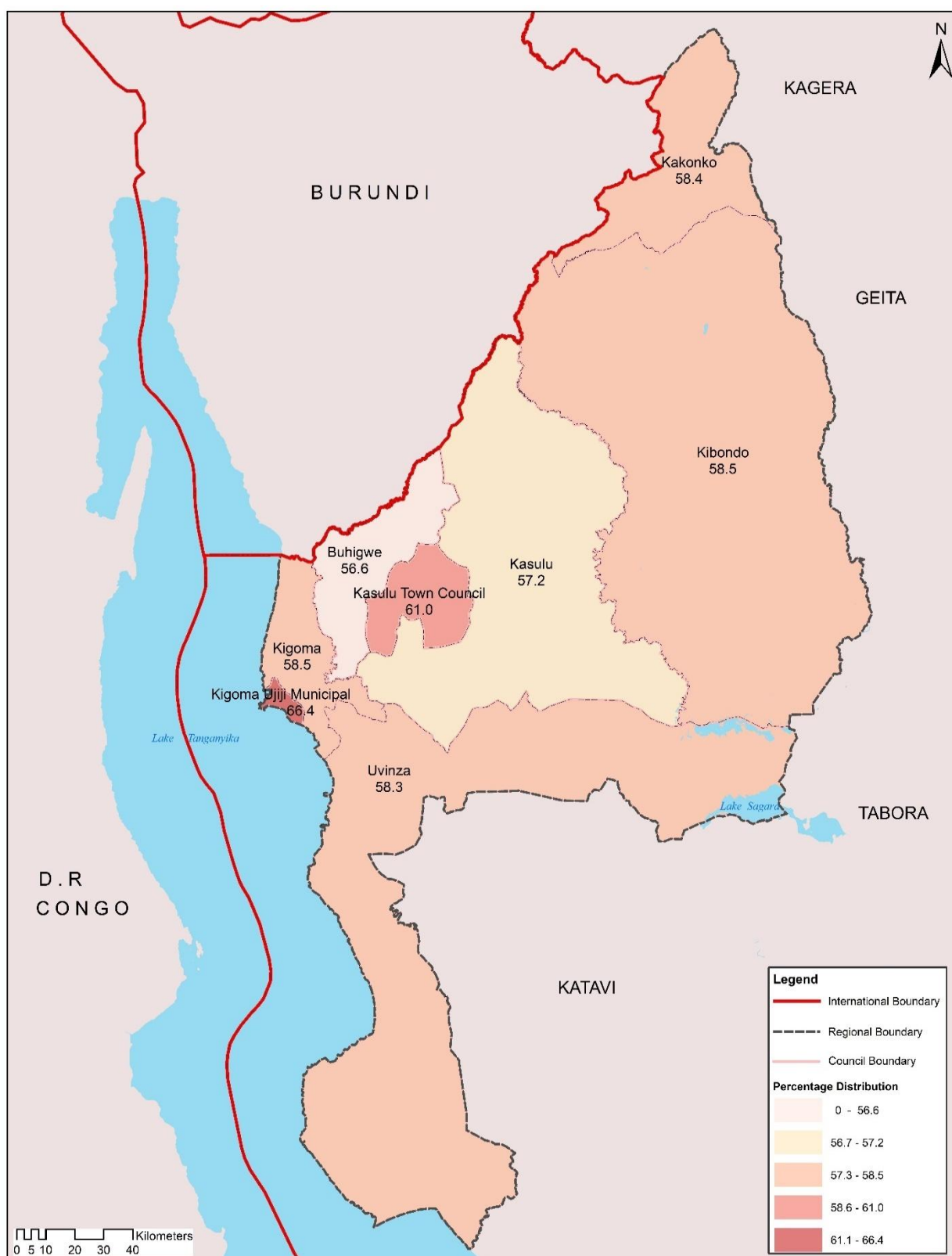
Map 3.26: Percentage Distribution of Projected Population Aged 15 - 35 Years and Above by Council; Kigoma Region, 2050



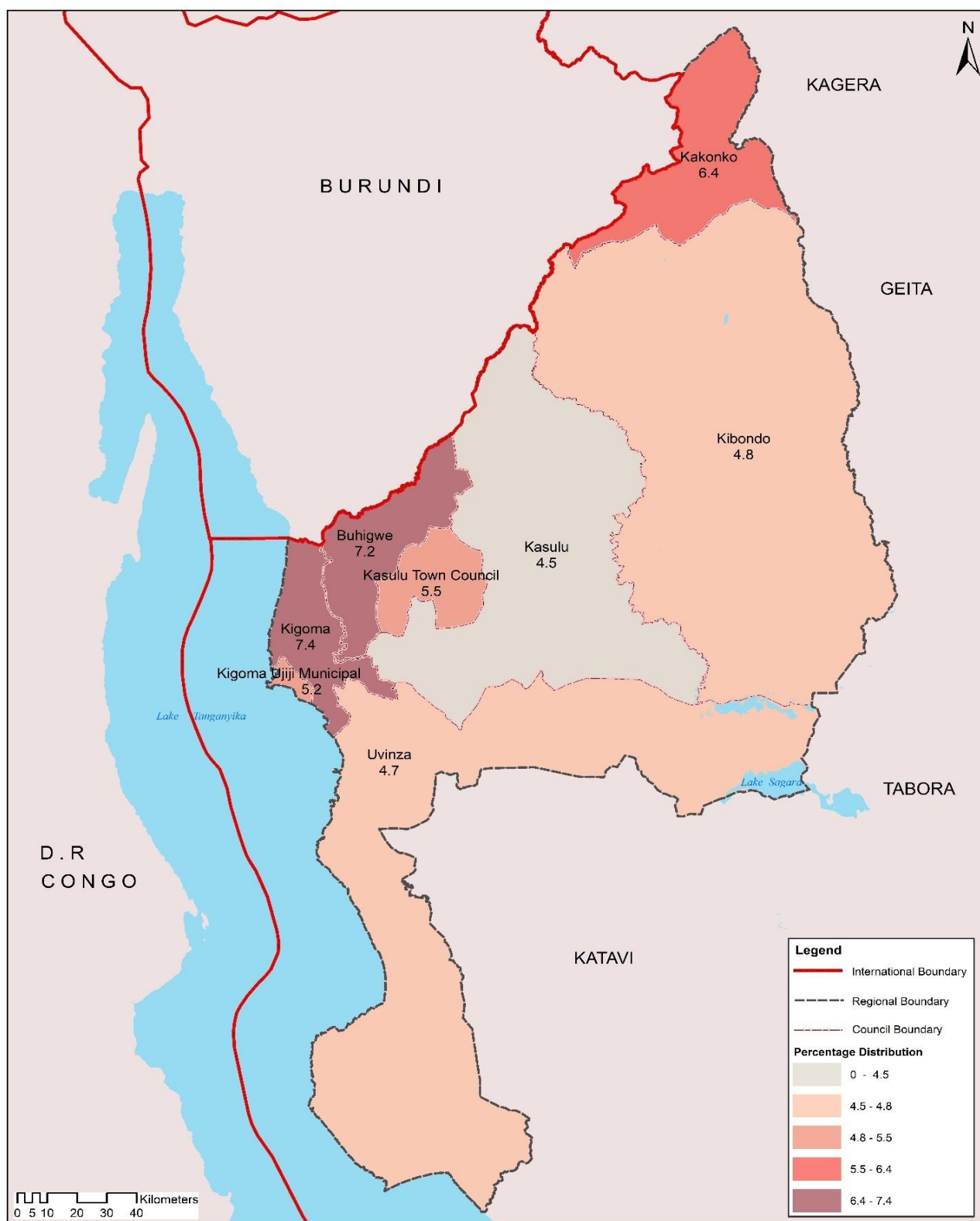
Map 3.27: Percentage Distribution of Projected Female Population Aged 15 - 49 by Council; Kigoma Region, 2050



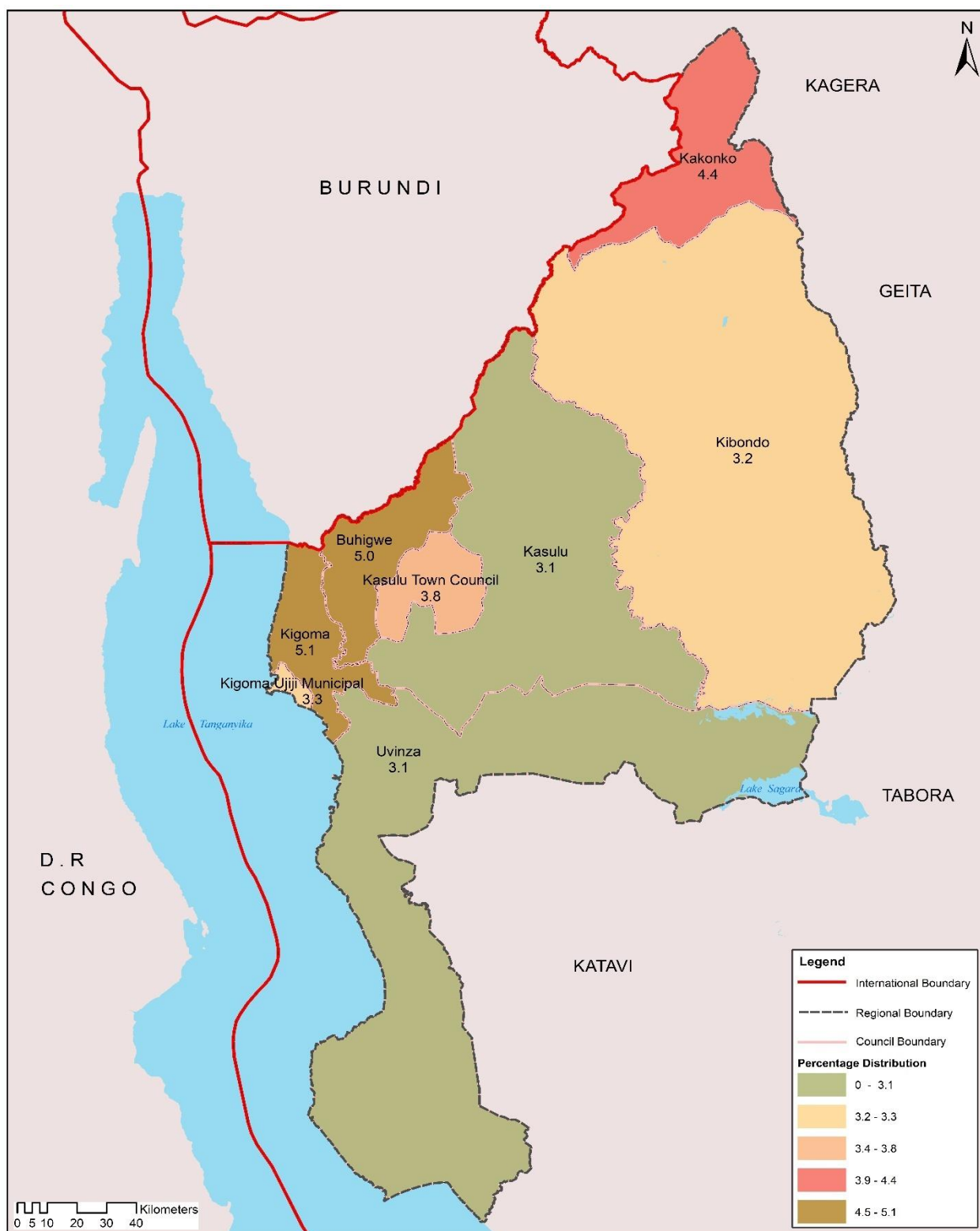
Map 3.28: Percentage Distribution of Projected Population Aged 15 - 64 Years by Council; Kigoma Region, 2050



Map 3.29: Percentage Distribution of Projected Population Aged 60 Years and Above by Council; Kigoma Region, 2050



Map 3.30: Percentage Distribution of Projected Population Aged 65 Years and Above by Council; Kigoma Region, 2050



3.5 Kigoma Region Population Projections Results

This section presents population projections for Kigoma Region from 2023 to 2050. The projection disaggregated by Sex and five years' age groups, starting with age 0-4 up to 80 and above. The projection results are presented in Table 3B.1 to Table 3B.29.

Table 3B.1: Projected Population by Place of Residence and Sex; Kigoma Region, 2023-2050

Year	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
2023	2,584,236	1,253,429	1,330,807	1,947,418	949,386	998,032	636,818	304,043	332,775
2024	2,669,703	1,296,670	1,373,033	2,009,534	980,514	1,029,020	660,169	316,156	344,013
2025	2,757,544	1,341,079	1,416,465	2,073,496	1,012,556	1,060,940	684,048	328,523	355,525
2026	2,847,496	1,386,517	1,460,979	2,139,419	1,045,564	1,093,855	708,077	340,953	367,124
2027	2,939,246	1,432,833	1,506,413	2,206,721	1,079,240	1,127,481	732,525	353,593	378,932
2028	3,033,052	1,480,157	1,552,895	2,276,054	1,113,933	1,162,121	756,998	366,224	390,774
2029	3,128,723	1,528,378	1,600,345	2,346,977	1,149,391	1,197,586	781,746	378,987	402,759
2030	3,226,277	1,577,535	1,648,742	2,419,919	1,185,871	1,234,048	806,358	391,664	414,694
2031	3,325,330	1,627,423	1,697,907	2,494,272	1,223,036	1,271,236	831,058	404,387	426,671
2032	3,425,653	1,677,934	1,747,719	2,570,203	1,260,965	1,309,238	855,450	416,969	438,481
2033	3,527,440	1,729,201	1,798,239	2,647,446	1,299,601	1,347,845	879,994	429,600	450,394
2034	3,630,544	1,781,118	1,849,426	2,726,339	1,339,064	1,387,275	904,205	442,054	462,151
2035	3,734,965	1,833,634	1,901,331	2,806,234	1,378,978	1,427,256	928,731	454,656	474,075
2036	3,840,714	1,886,800	1,953,914	2,887,564	1,419,612	1,467,952	953,150	467,188	485,962
2037	3,947,266	1,940,354	2,006,912	2,969,467	1,460,508	1,508,959	977,799	479,846	497,953
2038	4,054,765	1,994,422	2,060,343	3,052,517	1,502,019	1,550,498	1,002,248	492,403	509,845
2039	4,162,465	2,048,522	2,113,943	3,135,657	1,543,528	1,592,129	1,026,808	504,994	521,814
2040	4,270,640	2,102,853	2,167,787	3,219,521	1,585,403	1,634,118	1,051,119	517,450	533,669
2041	4,378,946	2,157,281	2,221,665	3,303,460	1,627,348	1,676,112	1,075,486	529,933	545,553
2042	4,487,502	2,211,842	2,275,660	3,388,048	1,669,630	1,718,418	1,099,454	542,212	557,242
2043	4,596,188	2,266,487	2,329,701	3,472,629	1,711,926	1,760,703	1,123,559	554,561	568,998
2044	4,705,000	2,321,156	2,383,844	3,557,626	1,754,404	1,803,222	1,147,374	566,752	580,622
2045	4,813,808	2,375,825	2,437,983	3,642,521	1,796,837	1,845,684	1,171,287	578,988	592,299
2046	4,922,764	2,430,581	2,492,183	3,727,916	1,839,537	1,888,379	1,194,848	591,044	603,804
2047	5,031,509	2,485,227	2,546,282	3,813,023	1,882,098	1,930,925	1,218,486	603,129	615,357
2048	5,140,535	2,540,045	2,600,490	3,898,770	1,924,997	1,973,773	1,241,765	615,048	626,717
2049	5,249,160	2,594,661	2,654,499	3,984,076	1,967,667	2,016,409	1,265,084	626,994	638,090
2050	5,357,808	2,649,294	2,708,514	4,069,787	2,010,562	2,059,225	1,288,021	638,732	649,289

Table 3B.2: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Kigoma Region, 2023

Age Groups	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Total	2,584,236	1,253,429	1,330,807	1,947,418	949,386	998,032	636,818	304,043	332,775
0 - 4	492,629	249,344	243,285	383,317	193,780	189,537	109,312	55,564	53,748
5 -9	418,386	211,066	207,320	326,032	164,798	161,234	92,354	46,268	46,086
10 -14	371,578	187,498	184,080	285,251	144,898	140,353	86,327	42,600	43,727
15-19	280,192	139,900	140,292	205,574	104,020	101,554	74,618	35,880	38,738
20-24	209,229	93,259	115,970	150,476	66,573	83,903	58,753	26,686	32,067
25-29	165,411	74,404	91,007	120,057	54,212	65,845	45,354	20,192	25,162
30-34	132,820	61,468	71,352	96,244	44,917	51,327	36,576	16,551	20,025
35-39	110,739	49,950	60,789	81,024	36,685	44,339	29,715	13,265	16,450
40-44	90,373	41,112	49,261	66,055	30,160	35,895	24,318	10,952	13,366
45-49	78,025	36,263	41,762	57,046	26,627	30,419	20,979	9,636	11,343
50-54	65,044	30,440	34,604	48,111	22,687	25,424	16,933	7,753	9,180
55-59	44,189	21,459	22,730	32,940	15,999	16,941	11,249	5,460	5,789
60-64	42,269	20,719	21,550	31,813	15,738	16,075	10,456	4,981	5,475
65-69	26,743	12,746	13,997	19,977	9,669	10,308	6,766	3,077	3,689
70-74	20,521	9,428	11,093	15,556	7,241	8,315	4,965	2,187	2,778
75-79	15,902	7,041	8,861	12,232	5,496	6,736	3,670	1,545	2,125
80+	20,186	7,332	12,854	15,713	5,886	9,827	4,473	1,446	3,027

Table 3B.3: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Kigoma Region, 2024

Age Groups	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Total	2,669,703	1,296,670	1,373,033	2,009,534	980,514	1,029,020	660,169	316,156	344,013
0 - 4	504,858	255,453	249,405	391,245	197,772	193,473	113,613	57,681	55,932
5 -9	430,786	216,958	213,828	335,340	169,112	166,228	95,446	47,846	47,600
10 -14	374,640	189,400	185,240	287,981	146,333	141,648	86,659	43,067	43,592
15-19	302,335	152,152	150,183	223,659	114,200	109,459	78,676	37,952	40,724
20-24	219,492	99,641	119,851	157,975	71,184	86,791	61,517	28,457	33,060
25-29	171,232	76,324	94,908	123,567	55,153	68,414	47,665	21,171	26,494
30-34	138,711	63,940	74,771	100,641	46,689	53,952	38,070	17,251	20,819
35-39	113,783	51,792	61,991	82,451	37,653	44,798	31,332	14,139	17,193
40-44	94,090	42,594	51,496	69,059	31,298	37,761	25,031	11,296	13,735
45-49	78,897	36,437	42,460	57,020	26,496	30,524	21,877	9,941	11,936
50-54	67,621	31,407	36,214	50,236	23,367	26,869	17,385	8,040	9,345
55-59	46,931	22,672	24,259	34,783	16,891	17,892	12,148	5,781	6,367
60-64	41,444	20,227	21,217	31,295	15,374	15,921	10,149	4,853	5,296
65-69	29,422	14,195	15,227	21,780	10,673	11,107	7,642	3,522	4,120
70-74	20,366	9,264	11,102	15,390	7,115	8,275	4,976	2,149	2,827
75-79	15,448	6,907	8,541	11,795	5,338	6,457	3,653	1,569	2,084
80+	19,647	7,307	12,340	15,317	5,866	9,451	4,330	1,441	2,889

Table 3B.4: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Kigoma Region, 2025

Age Groups	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Total	2,757,544	1,341,079	1,416,465	2,073,496	1,012,556	1,060,940	684,048	328,523	355,525
0 - 4	517,149	261,170	255,979	399,525	201,761	197,764	117,624	59,409	58,215
5 - 9	444,069	224,200	219,869	344,880	174,043	170,837	99,189	50,157	49,032
10 -14	380,964	192,323	188,641	292,697	148,348	144,349	88,267	43,975	44,292
15-19	322,817	162,976	159,841	241,649	123,611	118,038	81,168	39,365	41,803
20-24	226,949	105,861	121,088	162,692	75,710	86,982	64,257	30,151	34,106
25-29	179,763	79,261	100,502	129,463	56,915	72,548	50,300	22,346	27,954
30-34	143,997	65,817	78,180	104,175	47,828	56,347	39,822	17,989	21,833
35-39	116,268	53,658	62,610	83,913	38,877	45,036	32,355	14,781	17,574
40-44	98,403	44,037	54,366	72,068	32,176	39,892	26,335	11,861	14,474
45-49	79,810	36,882	42,928	57,691	26,852	30,839	22,119	10,030	12,089
50-54	70,536	32,679	37,857	52,055	24,152	27,903	18,481	8,527	9,954
55-59	49,407	23,689	25,718	36,572	17,629	18,943	12,835	6,060	6,775
60-64	40,125	19,446	20,679	30,168	14,686	15,482	9,957	4,760	5,197
65-69	32,179	15,607	16,572	23,845	11,709	12,136	8,334	3,898	4,436
70-74	20,121	9,237	10,884	15,195	7,074	8,121	4,926	2,163	2,763
75-79	15,362	6,949	8,413	11,631	5,351	6,280	3,731	1,598	2,133
80+	19,625	7,287	12,338	15,277	5,834	9,443	4,348	1,453	2,895

Table 3B.5: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Kigoma Region, 2026

Age Groups	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Total	2,847,496	1,386,517	1,460,979	2,139,419	1,045,564	1,093,855	708,077	340,953	367,124
0 - 4	529,725	267,397	262,328	408,262	206,038	202,224	121,463	61,359	60,104
5 - 9	456,035	230,337	225,698	352,900	178,112	174,788	103,135	52,225	50,910
10 -14	387,901	195,740	192,161	298,726	151,175	147,551	89,175	44,565	44,610
15-19	340,849	171,839	169,010	256,934	131,035	125,899	83,915	40,804	43,111
20-24	237,776	114,328	123,448	170,884	82,441	88,443	66,892	31,887	35,005
25-29	188,473	82,518	105,955	135,299	58,879	76,420	53,174	23,639	29,535
30-34	149,148	67,584	81,564	107,633	48,798	58,835	41,515	18,786	22,729
35-39	120,774	56,104	64,670	86,768	40,484	46,284	34,006	15,620	18,386
40-44	100,814	44,943	55,871	73,670	32,837	40,833	27,144	12,106	15,038
45-49	82,059	37,670	44,389	59,265	27,251	32,014	22,794	10,419	12,375
50-54	72,481	33,544	38,937	53,253	24,719	28,534	19,228	8,825	10,403
55-59	52,630	25,120	27,510	38,802	18,588	20,214	13,828	6,532	7,296
60-64	39,939	19,071	20,868	29,931	14,365	15,566	10,008	4,706	5,302
65-69	34,486	16,951	17,535	25,672	12,740	12,932	8,814	4,211	4,603
70-74	20,239	9,301	10,938	15,270	7,111	8,159	4,969	2,190	2,779
75-79	15,257	6,934	8,323	11,478	5,312	6,166	3,779	1,622	2,157
80+	18,910	7,136	11,774	14,672	5,679	8,993	4,238	1,457	2,781

Table 3B.6: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Kigoma Region, 2027

Age Groups	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Total	2,939,246	1,432,833	1,506,413	2,206,721	1,079,240	1,127,481	732,525	353,593	378,932
0 - 4	543,514	274,322	269,192	418,267	211,049	207,218	125,247	63,273	61,974
5 - 9	466,705	235,619	231,086	360,067	181,592	178,475	106,638	54,027	52,611
10 -14	395,846	199,788	196,058	304,580	154,022	150,558	91,266	45,766	45,500
15-19	355,096	178,763	176,333	269,247	136,664	132,583	85,849	42,099	43,750
20-24	251,931	123,835	128,096	181,883	90,361	91,522	70,048	33,474	36,574
25-29	195,900	86,290	109,610	140,106	61,182	78,924	55,794	25,108	30,686
30-34	154,684	69,858	84,826	111,339	50,201	61,138	43,345	19,657	23,688
35-39	123,907	57,267	66,640	88,832	41,212	47,620	35,075	16,055	19,020
40-44	103,770	46,459	57,311	75,538	33,804	41,734	28,232	12,655	15,577
45-49	84,550	38,461	46,089	61,173	27,798	33,375	23,377	10,663	12,714
50-54	73,798	34,253	39,545	53,787	25,041	28,746	20,011	9,212	10,799
55-59	57,409	26,973	30,436	42,503	20,066	22,437	14,906	6,907	7,999
60-64	38,947	18,818	20,129	29,002	14,015	14,987	9,945	4,803	5,142
65-69	37,669	18,224	19,445	28,229	13,821	14,408	9,440	4,403	5,037
70-74	20,731	9,666	11,065	15,527	7,314	8,213	5,204	2,352	2,852
75-79	15,896	7,049	8,847	11,975	5,383	6,592	3,921	1,666	2,255
80+	18,893	7,188	11,705	14,666	5,715	8,951	4,227	1,473	2,754

Table 3B.7: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Kigoma Region, 2028

Age Groups	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Total	3,033,052	1,480,157	1,552,895	2,276,054	1,113,933	1,162,121	756,998	366,224	390,774
0 - 4	556,916	281,127	275,789	429,451	216,726	212,725	127,465	64,401	63,064
5 - 9	477,419	241,106	236,313	366,444	184,840	181,604	110,975	56,266	54,709
10 -14	408,244	205,732	202,512	314,106	158,517	155,589	94,138	47,215	46,923
15-19	362,421	182,658	179,763	275,469	139,674	135,795	86,952	42,984	43,968
20-24	272,353	135,634	136,719	198,592	100,251	98,341	73,761	35,383	38,378
25-29	203,022	90,204	112,818	144,890	63,702	81,188	58,132	26,502	31,630
30-34	160,355	71,919	88,436	114,833	51,345	63,488	45,522	20,574	24,948
35-39	128,594	59,331	69,263	91,989	42,503	49,486	36,605	16,828	19,777
40-44	106,904	48,077	58,827	77,578	34,842	42,736	29,326	13,235	16,091
45-49	86,845	39,374	47,471	62,877	28,488	34,389	23,968	10,886	13,082
50-54	74,341	34,367	39,974	53,951	24,983	28,968	20,390	9,384	11,006
55-59	61,234	28,440	32,794	45,105	21,071	24,034	16,129	7,369	8,760
60-64	40,804	19,608	21,196	30,291	14,539	15,752	10,513	5,069	5,444
65-69	37,550	18,129	19,421	28,175	13,718	14,457	9,375	4,411	4,964
70-74	22,397	10,475	11,922	16,625	7,891	8,734	5,772	2,584	3,188
75-79	15,445	6,906	8,539	11,598	5,254	6,344	3,847	1,652	2,195
80+	18,208	7,070	11,138	14,080	5,589	8,491	4,128	1,481	2,647

Table 3B.8: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Kigoma Region, 2029

Age Groups	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Total	3,128,723	1,528,378	1,600,345	2,346,977	1,149,391	1,197,586	781,746	378,987	402,759
0 - 4	569,813	287,674	282,139	440,194	222,178	218,016	129,619	65,496	64,123
5 - 9	489,307	247,058	242,249	374,044	188,677	185,367	115,263	58,381	56,882
10 -14	420,243	211,431	208,812	323,110	162,686	160,424	97,133	48,745	48,388
15-19	365,309	184,464	180,845	278,083	141,047	137,036	87,226	43,417	43,809
20-24	293,817	147,490	146,327	216,097	110,088	106,009	77,720	37,402	40,318
25-29	212,935	96,363	116,572	152,173	68,173	84,000	60,762	28,190	32,572
30-34	165,982	73,768	92,214	118,186	52,228	65,958	47,796	21,540	26,256
35-39	134,288	61,714	72,574	96,319	44,267	52,052	37,969	17,447	20,522
40-44	109,833	49,847	59,986	78,891	35,733	43,158	30,942	14,114	16,828
45-49	90,415	40,790	49,625	65,796	29,598	36,198	24,619	11,192	13,427
50-54	75,173	34,531	40,642	53,905	24,846	29,059	21,268	9,685	11,583
55-59	63,674	29,348	34,326	47,131	21,716	25,415	16,543	7,632	8,911
60-64	43,357	20,725	22,632	31,988	15,348	16,640	11,369	5,377	5,992
65-69	36,822	17,697	19,125	27,728	13,405	14,323	9,094	4,292	4,802
70-74	24,678	11,684	12,994	18,148	8,721	9,427	6,530	2,963	3,567
75-79	15,333	6,788	8,545	11,489	5,166	6,323	3,844	1,622	2,222
80+	17,744	7,006	10,738	13,695	5,514	8,181	4,049	1,492	2,557

Table 3B.9: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Kigoma Region, 2030

Age Groups	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Total	3,226,277	1,577,535	1,648,742	2,419,919	1,185,871	1,234,048	806,358	391,664	414,694
0 - 4	582,144	293,940	288,204	451,110	227,721	223,389	131,034	66,219	64,815
5 - 9	501,307	252,652	248,655	382,067	192,549	189,518	119,240	60,103	59,137
10 -14	433,138	218,463	214,675	332,317	167,441	164,876	100,821	51,022	49,799
15-19	371,411	187,279	184,132	282,599	142,970	139,629	88,812	44,309	44,503
20-24	313,674	157,961	155,713	233,579	119,210	114,369	80,095	38,751	41,344
25-29	220,144	102,381	117,763	156,675	72,519	84,156	63,469	29,862	33,607
30-34	174,246	76,604	97,642	123,966	53,969	69,997	50,280	22,635	27,645
35-39	139,402	63,523	75,879	99,718	45,349	54,369	39,684	18,174	21,510
40-44	112,231	51,646	60,585	80,344	36,944	43,400	31,887	14,702	17,185
45-49	94,570	42,177	52,393	68,667	30,421	38,246	25,903	11,756	14,147
50-54	76,052	34,956	41,096	54,579	25,204	29,375	21,473	9,752	11,721
55-59	66,429	30,538	35,891	48,841	22,445	26,396	17,588	8,093	9,495
60-64	45,667	21,660	24,007	33,662	16,032	17,630	12,005	5,628	6,377
65-69	35,691	17,027	18,664	26,745	12,804	13,941	8,946	4,223	4,723
70-74	27,051	12,867	14,184	19,931	9,596	10,335	7,120	3,271	3,849
75-79	15,227	6,797	8,430	11,403	5,162	6,241	3,824	1,635	2,189
80+	17,893	7,064	10,829	13,716	5,535	8,181	4,177	1,529	2,648

Table 3B.10: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Kigoma Region, 2031

Age Groups	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Total	3,325,330	1,627,423	1,697,907	2,494,272	1,223,036	1,271,236	831,058	404,387	426,671
0 - 4	593,716	299,820	293,896	461,300	232,896	228,404	132,416	66,924	65,492
5 -9	513,645	258,774	254,871	390,659	196,767	193,892	122,986	62,007	60,979
10 -14	444,800	224,445	220,355	340,045	171,361	168,684	104,755	53,084	51,671
15-19	378,156	190,601	187,555	288,515	145,741	142,774	89,641	44,860	44,781
20-24	331,190	166,552	164,638	248,371	126,376	121,995	82,819	40,176	42,643
25-29	230,636	110,577	120,059	164,695	79,085	85,610	65,941	31,492	34,449
30-34	182,706	79,761	102,945	129,588	55,845	73,743	53,118	23,916	29,202
35-39	144,406	65,238	79,168	103,127	46,326	56,801	41,279	18,912	22,367
40-44	116,595	54,008	62,587	83,050	38,458	44,592	33,545	15,550	17,995
45-49	96,909	43,056	53,853	70,282	31,101	39,181	26,627	11,955	14,672
50-54	78,224	35,719	42,505	56,053	25,562	30,491	22,171	10,157	12,014
55-59	68,281	31,357	36,924	49,992	22,990	27,002	18,289	8,367	9,922
60-64	48,677	22,982	25,695	35,724	16,905	18,819	12,953	6,077	6,876
65-69	35,565	16,718	18,847	26,567	12,539	14,028	8,998	4,179	4,819
70-74	28,979	13,972	15,007	21,468	10,445	11,023	7,511	3,527	3,984
75-79	15,336	6,855	8,481	11,470	5,194	6,276	3,866	1,661	2,205
80+	17,509	6,988	10,521	13,366	5,445	7,921	4,143	1,543	2,600

Table 3B.11: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Kigoma Region, 2032

Age Groups	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Total	3,425,653	1,677,934	1,747,719	2,570,203	1,260,965	1,309,238	855,450	416,969	438,481
0 - 4	604,618	305,367	299,251	471,583	238,123	233,460	133,035	67,244	65,791
5 -9	527,229	265,608	261,621	400,451	201,689	198,762	126,778	63,919	62,859
10 -14	455,245	229,620	225,625	347,047	174,748	172,299	108,198	54,872	53,326
15-19	385,927	194,559	191,368	294,240	148,523	145,717	91,687	46,036	45,651
20-24	345,066	173,281	171,785	260,375	131,854	128,521	84,691	41,427	43,264
25-29	244,394	119,796	124,598	175,347	86,746	88,601	69,047	33,050	35,997
30-34	189,938	83,422	106,516	134,288	58,089	76,199	55,650	25,333	30,317
35-39	149,803	67,451	82,352	106,731	47,687	59,044	43,072	19,764	23,308
40-44	119,660	55,144	64,516	85,110	39,194	45,916	34,550	15,950	18,600
45-49	99,790	44,527	55,263	72,093	32,034	40,059	27,697	12,493	15,204
50-54	80,657	36,495	44,162	57,943	26,115	31,828	22,714	10,380	12,334
55-59	69,575	32,045	37,530	50,538	23,312	27,226	19,037	8,733	10,304
60-64	53,185	24,712	28,473	39,224	18,290	20,934	13,961	6,422	7,539
65-69	34,801	16,548	18,253	25,833	12,270	13,563	8,968	4,278	4,690
70-74	31,766	15,044	16,722	23,704	11,355	12,349	8,062	3,689	4,373
75-79	15,869	7,180	8,689	11,793	5,386	6,407	4,076	1,794	2,282
80+	18,130	7,135	10,995	13,903	5,550	8,353	4,227	1,585	2,642

Table 3B.12: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Kigoma Region, 2033

Age Groups	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Total	3,527,440	1,729,201	1,798,239	2,647,446	1,299,601	1,347,845	879,994	429,600	450,394
0 - 4	614,879	310,620	304,259	481,149	243,011	238,138	133,730	67,609	66,121
5 -9	540,470	272,341	268,129	411,525	207,318	204,207	128,945	65,023	63,922
10 -14	465,767	235,009	230,758	353,194	177,876	175,318	112,573	57,133	55,440
15-19	398,062	200,373	197,689	303,584	152,937	150,647	94,478	47,436	47,042
20-24	352,237	177,088	175,149	266,457	134,785	131,672	85,780	42,303	43,477
25-29	264,256	131,244	133,012	191,633	96,364	95,269	72,623	34,880	37,743
30-34	196,887	87,232	109,655	138,971	60,550	78,421	57,916	26,682	31,234
35-39	155,338	69,460	85,878	110,132	48,799	61,333	45,206	20,661	24,545
40-44	124,223	57,150	67,073	88,179	40,446	47,733	36,044	16,704	19,340
45-49	102,832	46,092	56,740	74,091	33,051	41,040	28,741	13,041	15,700
50-54	82,879	37,374	45,505	59,587	26,773	32,814	23,292	10,601	12,691
55-59	70,127	32,167	37,960	50,709	23,259	27,450	19,418	8,908	10,510
60-64	56,762	26,066	30,696	41,644	19,208	22,436	15,118	6,858	8,260
65-69	36,497	17,260	19,237	27,008	12,741	14,267	9,489	4,519	4,970
70-74	31,625	14,945	16,680	23,623	11,252	12,371	8,002	3,693	4,309
75-79	17,161	7,798	9,363	12,637	5,826	6,811	4,524	1,972	2,552
80+	17,438	6,982	10,456	13,323	5,405	7,918	4,115	1,577	2,538

Table 3B.13: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Kigoma Region, 2034

Age Groups	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Total	3,630,544	1,781,118	1,849,426	2,726,339	1,339,064	1,387,275	904,205	442,054	462,151
0 - 4	624,320	315,461	308,859	490,572	247,830	242,742	133,748	67,631	66,117
5 -9	553,298	278,868	274,430	422,225	212,759	209,466	131,073	66,109	64,964
10 -14	477,492	240,881	236,611	360,606	181,616	178,990	116,886	59,265	57,621
15-19	409,860	205,976	203,884	312,433	157,034	155,399	97,427	48,942	48,485
20-24	355,152	178,899	176,253	269,101	136,169	132,932	86,051	42,730	43,321
25-29	285,172	142,768	142,404	208,659	105,906	102,753	76,513	36,862	39,651
30-34	206,567	93,228	113,339	146,134	64,933	81,201	60,433	28,295	32,138
35-39	160,852	71,275	89,577	113,400	49,657	63,743	47,452	21,618	25,834
40-44	129,782	59,475	70,307	92,452	42,200	50,252	37,330	17,275	20,055
45-49	105,699	47,816	57,883	75,338	33,890	41,448	30,361	13,926	16,435
50-54	86,331	38,738	47,593	62,435	27,858	34,577	23,896	10,880	13,016
55-59	70,958	32,340	38,618	50,685	23,137	27,548	20,273	9,203	11,070
60-64	59,065	26,917	32,148	43,573	19,824	23,749	15,492	7,093	8,399
65-69	38,834	18,267	20,567	28,552	13,468	15,084	10,282	4,799	5,483
70-74	31,031	14,595	16,436	23,268	11,002	12,266	7,763	3,593	4,170
75-79	18,962	8,724	10,238	13,830	6,459	7,371	5,132	2,265	2,867
80+	17,169	6,890	10,279	13,076	5,322	7,754	4,093	1,568	2,525

Table 3B.14: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Kigoma Region, 2035

Age Groups	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Total	3,734,965	1,833,634	1,901,331	2,806,234	1,378,978	1,427,256	928,731	454,656	474,075
0 - 4	632,902	319,838	313,064	498,725	251,981	246,744	134,177	67,857	66,320
5 - 9	565,655	285,160	280,495	433,173	218,329	214,844	132,482	66,831	65,651
10 -14	489,394	246,437	242,957	368,529	185,441	183,088	120,865	60,996	59,869
15-19	422,590	212,906	209,684	321,490	161,699	159,791	101,100	51,207	49,893
20-24	361,235	181,708	179,527	273,601	138,092	135,509	87,634	43,616	44,018
25-29	304,583	152,979	151,604	225,745	114,793	110,952	78,838	38,186	40,652
30-34	213,649	99,098	114,551	150,529	69,151	81,378	63,120	29,947	33,173
35-39	168,952	74,055	94,897	119,130	51,410	67,720	49,822	22,645	27,177
40-44	134,799	61,253	73,546	95,769	43,253	52,516	39,030	18,000	21,030
45-49	108,065	49,568	58,497	76,811	35,094	41,717	31,254	14,474	16,780
50-54	90,358	40,079	50,279	65,200	28,644	36,556	25,158	11,435	13,723
55-59	71,841	32,762	39,079	51,374	23,501	27,873	20,467	9,261	11,206
60-64	61,662	28,024	33,638	45,175	20,495	24,680	16,487	7,529	8,958
65-69	40,950	19,102	21,848	30,089	14,079	16,010	10,861	5,023	5,838
70-74	30,137	14,061	16,076	22,478	10,513	11,965	7,659	3,548	4,111
75-79	20,862	9,633	11,229	15,265	7,134	8,131	5,597	2,499	3,098
80+	17,331	6,971	10,360	13,151	5,369	7,782	4,180	1,602	2,578

Table 3B.15: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Kigoma Region, 2036

Age Groups	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Total	3,840,714	1,886,800	1,953,914	2,887,564	1,419,612	1,467,952	953,150	467,188	485,962
0 - 4	640,819	323,874	316,945	506,571	255,975	250,596	134,248	67,899	66,349
5 - 9	577,387	291,139	286,248	443,504	223,590	219,914	133,883	67,549	66,334
10 -14	501,718	252,557	249,161	377,132	189,671	187,461	124,586	62,886	61,700
15-19	434,195	218,854	215,341	329,141	165,572	163,569	105,054	53,282	51,772
20-24	368,015	185,048	182,967	279,531	140,874	138,657	88,484	44,174	44,310
25-29	321,791	161,404	160,387	240,240	121,802	118,438	81,551	39,602	41,949
30-34	223,962	107,105	116,857	158,480	75,611	82,869	65,482	31,494	33,988
35-39	177,275	77,159	100,116	124,613	53,224	71,389	52,662	23,935	28,727
40-44	139,741	62,953	76,788	99,176	44,250	54,926	40,565	18,703	21,862
45-49	112,351	51,876	60,475	79,429	36,547	42,882	32,922	15,329	17,593
50-54	92,664	40,946	51,718	66,829	29,337	37,492	25,835	11,609	14,226
55-59	73,964	33,508	40,456	52,801	23,844	28,957	21,163	9,664	11,499
60-64	63,434	28,799	34,635	46,295	21,019	25,276	17,139	7,780	9,359
65-69	43,713	20,294	23,419	31,964	14,854	17,110	11,749	5,440	6,309
70-74	30,095	13,837	16,258	22,384	10,322	12,062	7,711	3,515	4,196
75-79	22,336	10,458	11,878	16,442	7,768	8,674	5,894	2,690	3,204
80+	17,254	6,989	10,265	13,032	5,352	7,680	4,222	1,637	2,585

Table 3B.16: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Kigoma Region, 2037

Age Groups	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Total	3,947,266	1,940,354	2,006,912	2,969,467	1,460,508	1,508,959	977,799	479,846	497,953
0 - 4	647,985	327,535	320,450	513,215	259,365	253,850	134,770	68,170	66,600
5 - 9	588,531	296,823	291,708	453,996	228,933	225,063	134,535	67,890	66,645
10 -14	515,318	259,399	255,919	386,894	194,578	192,316	128,424	64,821	63,603
15-19	444,667	224,040	220,627	336,171	168,965	167,206	108,496	55,075	53,421
20-24	375,836	189,025	186,811	285,298	143,678	141,620	90,538	45,347	45,191
25-29	335,515	168,055	167,460	252,115	127,225	124,890	83,400	40,830	42,570
30-34	237,487	116,124	121,363	168,888	83,064	85,824	68,599	33,060	35,539
35-39	184,430	80,765	103,665	129,291	55,449	73,842	55,139	25,316	29,823
40-44	145,082	65,140	79,942	102,735	45,592	57,143	42,347	19,548	22,799
45-49	115,410	53,016	62,394	81,510	37,303	44,207	33,900	15,713	18,187
50-54	95,526	42,396	53,130	68,636	30,259	38,377	26,890	12,137	14,753
55-59	76,376	34,283	42,093	54,685	24,404	30,281	21,691	9,879	11,812
60-64	64,757	29,484	35,273	46,892	21,354	25,538	17,865	8,130	9,735
65-69	47,903	21,874	26,029	35,234	16,128	19,106	12,669	5,746	6,923
70-74	29,632	13,770	15,862	21,900	10,154	11,746	7,732	3,616	4,116
75-79	24,632	11,291	13,341	18,301	8,482	9,819	6,331	2,809	3,522
80+	18,179	7,334	10,845	13,706	5,575	8,131	4,473	1,759	2,714

Table 3B.17: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Kigoma Region, 2038

Age Groups	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Total	4,054,765	1,994,422	2,060,343	3,052,517	1,502,019	1,550,498	1,002,248	492,403	509,845
0 - 4	654,158	330,698	323,460	519,262	262,458	256,804	134,896	68,240	66,656
5 - 9	599,148	302,272	296,876	463,858	233,983	229,875	135,290	68,289	67,001
10 -14	528,678	266,192	262,486	398,068	200,259	197,809	130,610	65,933	64,677
15-19	455,287	229,474	225,813	342,345	172,099	170,246	112,942	57,375	55,567
20-24	387,971	194,838	193,133	294,649	148,095	146,554	93,322	46,743	46,579
25-29	342,779	171,898	170,881	258,224	130,161	128,063	84,555	41,737	42,818
30-34	257,002	127,333	129,669	184,918	92,503	92,415	72,084	34,830	37,254
35-39	191,343	84,533	106,810	133,960	57,887	76,073	57,383	26,646	30,737
40-44	150,580	67,143	83,437	106,127	46,711	59,416	44,453	20,432	24,021
45-49	119,928	54,999	64,929	84,552	38,542	46,010	35,376	16,457	18,919
50-54	98,531	43,930	54,601	70,616	31,262	39,354	27,915	12,668	15,247
55-59	78,565	35,147	43,418	56,295	25,046	31,249	22,270	10,101	12,169
60-64	65,353	29,631	35,722	47,107	21,330	25,777	18,246	8,301	9,945
65-69	51,197	23,103	28,094	37,459	16,957	20,502	13,738	6,146	7,592
70-74	31,127	14,388	16,739	22,944	10,567	12,377	8,183	3,821	4,362
75-79	24,471	11,190	13,281	18,185	8,377	9,808	6,286	2,813	3,473
80+	18,647	7,653	10,994	13,948	5,782	8,166	4,699	1,871	2,828

Table 3B.18: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Kigoma Region, 2039

Age Groups	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Total	4,162,465	2,048,522	2,113,943	3,135,657	1,543,528	1,592,129	1,026,808	504,994	521,814
0 - 4	659,404	333,343	326,061	523,862	264,779	259,083	135,542	68,564	66,978
5 - 9	608,943	307,305	301,638	473,574	238,960	234,614	135,369	68,345	67,024
10 -14	541,624	272,780	268,844	408,871	205,755	203,116	132,753	67,025	65,728
15-19	467,085	235,380	231,705	349,783	175,848	173,935	117,302	59,532	57,770
20-24	399,773	200,443	199,330	303,505	152,198	151,307	96,268	48,245	48,023
25-29	345,886	173,796	172,090	261,011	131,615	129,396	84,875	42,181	42,694
30-34	277,568	138,632	138,936	201,600	101,819	99,781	75,968	36,813	39,155
35-39	200,906	90,418	110,488	141,074	62,216	78,858	59,832	28,202	31,630
40-44	156,069	68,961	87,108	109,380	47,574	61,806	46,689	21,387	25,302
45-49	125,408	57,288	68,120	88,801	40,293	48,508	36,607	16,995	19,612
50-54	101,368	45,614	55,754	71,837	32,066	39,771	29,531	13,548	15,983
55-59	81,925	36,465	45,460	59,074	26,100	32,974	22,851	10,365	12,486
60-64	66,203	29,817	36,386	47,126	21,228	25,898	19,077	8,589	10,488
65-69	53,348	23,886	29,462	39,268	17,532	21,736	14,080	6,354	7,726
70-74	33,201	15,263	17,938	24,303	11,193	13,110	8,898	4,070	4,828
75-79	24,034	10,935	13,099	17,928	8,197	9,731	6,106	2,738	3,368
80+	19,720	8,196	11,524	14,660	6,155	8,505	5,060	2,041	3,019

Table 3B.19: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Kigoma Region, 2040

Age Groups	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Total	4,270,640	2,102,853	2,167,787	3,219,521	1,585,403	1,634,118	1,051,119	517,450	533,669
0 - 4	664,085	335,731	328,354	528,443	267,112	261,331	135,642	68,619	67,023
5 - 9	617,849	311,858	305,991	482,008	243,264	238,744	135,841	68,594	67,247
10 -14	554,085	279,124	274,961	419,912	211,373	208,539	134,173	67,751	66,422
15-19	479,032	240,965	238,067	357,720	179,680	178,040	121,312	61,285	60,027
20-24	412,469	207,335	205,134	312,532	156,838	155,694	99,937	50,497	49,440
25-29	352,066	176,660	175,406	265,552	133,561	131,991	86,514	43,099	43,415
30-34	296,671	148,656	148,015	218,405	110,538	107,867	78,266	38,118	40,148
35-39	207,935	96,185	111,750	145,431	66,350	79,081	62,504	29,835	32,669
40-44	164,062	71,709	92,353	115,064	49,330	65,734	48,998	22,379	26,619
45-49	130,370	59,052	71,318	92,072	41,335	50,737	38,298	17,717	20,581
50-54	103,727	47,333	56,394	73,335	33,264	40,071	30,392	14,069	16,323
55-59	85,837	37,765	48,072	61,753	26,860	34,893	24,084	10,905	13,179
60-64	67,101	30,240	36,861	47,827	21,591	26,236	19,274	8,649	10,625
65-69	55,749	24,888	30,861	40,741	18,132	22,609	15,008	6,756	8,252
70-74	35,084	15,982	19,102	25,670	11,720	13,950	9,414	4,262	5,152
75-79	23,421	10,562	12,859	17,370	7,845	9,525	6,051	2,717	3,334
80+	21,097	8,808	12,289	15,686	6,610	9,076	5,411	2,198	3,213

Table 3B.20: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Kigoma Region, 2041

Age Groups	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Total	4,378,946	2,157,281	2,221,665	3,303,460	1,627,348	1,676,112	1,075,486	529,933	545,553
0 - 4	667,866	337,700	330,166	531,856	268,885	262,971	136,010	68,815	67,195
5 - 9	626,060	316,056	310,004	490,125	247,406	242,719	135,935	68,650	67,285
10 -14	565,900	285,144	280,756	430,326	216,676	213,650	135,574	68,468	67,106
15-19	491,373	247,094	244,279	366,357	183,929	182,428	125,016	63,165	61,851
20-24	424,052	213,259	210,793	320,153	160,687	159,466	103,899	52,572	51,327
25-29	358,902	180,025	178,877	271,546	136,379	135,167	87,356	43,646	43,710
30-34	313,635	156,949	156,686	232,639	117,401	115,238	80,996	39,548	41,448
35-39	218,106	104,031	114,075	153,297	72,695	80,602	64,809	31,336	33,473
40-44	172,269	74,769	97,500	120,447	51,102	69,345	51,822	23,667	28,155
45-49	135,252	60,740	74,512	95,474	42,348	53,126	39,778	18,392	21,386
50-54	107,925	49,577	58,348	75,872	34,657	41,215	32,053	14,920	17,133
55-59	88,111	38,620	49,491	63,378	27,552	35,826	24,733	11,068	13,665
60-64	69,176	30,971	38,205	49,214	21,927	27,287	19,962	9,044	10,918
65-69	57,414	25,610	31,804	41,797	18,624	23,173	15,617	6,986	8,631
70-74	37,522	17,013	20,509	27,319	12,385	14,934	10,203	4,628	5,575
75-79	23,465	10,434	13,031	17,357	7,732	9,625	6,108	2,702	3,406
80+	21,918	9,289	12,629	16,303	6,963	9,340	5,615	2,326	3,289

Table 3B.21: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Kigoma Region, 2042

Age Groups	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Total	4,487,502	2,211,842	2,275,660	3,388,048	1,669,630	1,718,418	1,099,454	542,212	557,242
0 - 4	671,397	339,548	331,849	535,504	270,781	264,723	135,893	68,767	67,126
5 - 9	633,454	319,840	313,614	496,999	250,919	246,080	136,455	68,921	67,534
10 -14	577,099	290,855	286,244	440,880	222,054	218,826	136,219	68,801	67,418
15-19	504,930	253,911	251,019	376,065	188,810	187,255	128,865	65,101	63,764
20-24	434,505	218,435	216,070	327,186	164,081	163,105	107,319	54,354	52,965
25-29	366,736	184,007	182,729	277,327	139,190	138,137	89,409	44,817	44,592
30-34	327,193	163,511	163,682	244,371	122,761	121,610	82,822	40,750	42,072
35-39	231,398	112,860	118,538	163,476	79,958	83,518	67,922	32,902	35,020
40-44	179,331	78,317	101,014	125,079	53,301	71,778	54,252	25,016	29,236
45-49	140,526	62,896	77,630	98,976	43,667	55,309	41,550	19,229	22,321
50-54	110,971	50,715	60,256	77,973	35,430	42,543	32,998	15,285	17,713
55-59	90,934	40,039	50,895	65,167	28,458	36,709	25,767	11,581	14,186
60-64	71,568	31,751	39,817	51,086	22,498	28,588	20,482	9,253	11,229
65-69	58,761	26,285	32,476	42,458	18,977	23,481	16,303	7,308	8,995
70-74	41,306	18,407	22,899	30,277	13,509	16,768	11,029	4,898	6,131
75-79	23,333	10,478	12,855	17,163	7,679	9,484	6,170	2,799	3,371
80+	24,060	9,987	14,073	18,061	7,557	10,504	5,999	2,430	3,569

Table 3B.22: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Kigoma Region, 2043

Age Groups	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Total	4,596,188	2,266,487	2,329,701	3,472,629	1,711,926	1,760,703	1,123,559	554,561	568,998
0 - 4	674,696	341,250	333,446	538,482	272,315	266,167	136,214	68,935	67,279
5 - 9	639,768	323,075	316,693	503,218	254,098	249,120	136,550	68,977	67,573
10 -14	587,705	296,299	291,406	450,750	227,112	223,638	136,955	69,187	67,768
15-19	518,196	260,654	257,542	387,167	194,455	192,712	131,029	66,199	64,830
20-24	445,053	223,827	221,226	333,302	167,184	166,118	111,751	56,643	55,108
25-29	378,729	189,747	188,982	286,574	143,559	143,015	92,155	46,188	45,967
30-34	334,416	167,326	167,090	250,403	125,647	124,756	84,013	41,679	42,334
35-39	250,514	123,812	126,702	179,205	89,201	90,004	71,309	34,611	36,698
40-44	186,129	82,009	104,120	129,677	55,692	73,985	56,452	26,317	30,135
45-49	145,929	64,865	81,064	102,316	44,771	57,545	43,613	20,094	23,519
50-54	115,383	52,643	62,740	80,945	36,635	44,310	34,438	16,008	18,430
55-59	93,853	41,517	52,336	67,095	29,427	37,668	26,758	12,090	14,668
60-64	73,685	32,579	41,106	52,644	23,112	29,532	21,041	9,467	11,574
65-69	59,370	26,443	32,927	42,686	18,965	23,721	16,684	7,478	9,206
70-74	44,208	19,465	24,743	32,222	14,215	18,007	11,986	5,250	6,736
75-79	24,563	10,975	13,588	18,015	8,012	10,003	6,548	2,963	3,585
80+	23,991	10,001	13,990	17,928	7,526	10,402	6,063	2,475	3,588

Table 3B.23: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Kigoma Region, 2044

Age Groups	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Total	4,705,000	2,321,156	2,383,844	3,557,626	1,754,404	1,803,222	1,147,374	566,752	580,622
0 - 4	677,755	342,835	334,920	541,683	273,966	267,717	136,072	68,869	67,203
5 - 9	645,177	325,814	319,363	508,013	256,527	251,486	137,164	69,287	67,877
10 -14	597,528	301,346	296,182	460,511	232,112	228,399	137,017	69,234	67,783
15-19	531,074	267,203	263,871	397,917	199,922	197,995	133,157	67,281	65,876
20-24	456,770	229,688	227,082	340,680	170,900	169,780	116,090	58,788	57,302
25-29	390,420	195,298	195,122	295,342	147,622	147,720	95,078	47,676	47,402
30-34	337,595	169,258	168,337	253,248	127,131	126,117	84,347	42,127	42,220
35-39	270,677	134,863	135,814	195,526	98,288	97,238	75,151	36,575	38,576
40-44	195,521	87,769	107,752	136,683	59,942	76,741	58,838	27,827	31,011
45-49	151,333	66,660	84,673	105,512	45,621	59,891	45,821	21,039	24,782
50-54	120,736	54,872	65,864	85,117	38,354	46,763	35,619	16,518	19,101
55-59	96,622	43,144	53,478	68,283	30,197	38,086	28,339	12,947	15,392
60-64	76,906	33,829	43,077	55,306	24,113	31,193	21,600	9,716	11,884
65-69	60,215	26,637	33,578	42,749	18,890	23,859	17,466	7,747	9,719
70-74	46,131	20,155	25,976	33,847	14,730	19,117	12,284	5,425	6,859
75-79	26,292	11,683	14,609	19,140	8,516	10,624	7,152	3,167	3,985
80+	24,248	10,102	14,146	18,069	7,573	10,496	6,179	2,529	3,650

Table 3B.24: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Kigoma Region, 2045

Age Groups	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Total	4,813,808	2,375,825	2,437,983	3,642,521	1,796,837	1,845,684	1,171,287	578,988	592,299
0 - 4	680,269	344,145	336,124	543,911	275,122	268,789	136,358	69,023	67,335
5 -9	650,027	328,303	321,724	512,797	258,976	253,821	137,230	69,327	67,903
10 -14	606,478	305,924	300,554	469,003	236,451	232,552	137,475	69,473	68,002
15-19	543,488	273,523	269,965	408,923	205,525	203,398	134,565	67,998	66,567
20-24	468,646	235,244	233,402	348,568	174,711	173,857	120,078	60,533	59,545
25-29	402,989	202,109	200,880	304,276	152,206	152,070	98,713	49,903	48,810
30-34	343,775	172,126	171,649	257,766	129,067	128,699	86,009	43,059	42,950
35-39	289,435	144,687	144,748	212,035	106,838	105,197	77,400	37,849	39,551
40-44	202,447	93,415	109,032	140,966	63,981	76,985	61,481	29,434	32,047
45-49	159,176	69,358	89,818	111,115	47,363	63,752	48,061	21,995	26,066
50-54	125,584	56,595	68,989	88,309	39,369	48,940	37,275	17,226	20,049
55-59	98,940	44,806	54,134	69,774	31,365	38,409	29,166	13,441	15,725
60-64	80,655	35,066	45,589	57,871	24,833	33,038	22,784	10,233	12,551
65-69	61,102	27,046	34,056	43,450	19,246	24,204	17,652	7,800	9,852
70-74	48,261	21,019	27,242	35,150	15,245	19,905	13,111	5,774	7,337
75-79	27,855	12,252	15,603	20,283	8,935	11,348	7,572	3,317	4,255
80+	24,681	10,207	14,474	18,324	7,604	10,720	6,357	2,603	3,754

Table 3B.25: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Kigoma Region, 2046

Age Groups	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Total	4,922,764	2,430,581	2,492,183	3,727,916	1,839,537	1,888,379	1,194,848	591,044	603,804
0 - 4	683,274	345,671	337,603	546,958	276,670	270,288	136,316	69,001	67,315
5 -9	653,909	330,336	323,573	516,358	260,834	255,524	137,551	69,502	68,049
10 -14	614,673	310,120	304,553	477,136	240,608	236,528	137,537	69,512	68,025
15-19	555,203	279,492	275,711	419,263	210,793	208,470	135,940	68,699	67,241
20-24	480,852	241,302	239,550	357,117	178,915	178,202	123,735	62,387	61,348
25-29	414,429	207,955	206,474	311,797	156,001	155,796	102,632	51,954	50,678
30-34	350,559	175,467	175,092	263,737	131,883	131,854	86,822	43,584	43,238
35-39	306,081	152,813	153,268	225,957	113,530	112,427	80,124	39,283	40,841
40-44	212,414	101,076	111,338	148,696	70,193	78,503	63,718	30,883	32,835
45-49	167,206	72,352	94,854	116,363	49,086	67,277	50,843	23,266	27,577
50-54	130,359	58,245	72,114	91,653	40,369	51,284	38,706	17,876	20,830
55-59	103,003	46,961	56,042	72,209	32,690	39,519	30,794	14,271	16,523
60-64	82,854	35,891	46,963	59,451	25,507	33,944	23,403	10,384	13,019
65-69	63,078	27,742	35,336	44,760	19,562	25,198	18,318	8,180	10,138
70-74	49,757	21,659	28,098	36,112	15,687	20,425	13,645	5,972	7,673
75-79	29,872	13,076	16,796	21,631	9,457	12,174	8,241	3,619	4,622
80+	25,241	10,423	14,818	18,718	7,752	10,966	6,523	2,671	3,852

Table 3B.26: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Kigoma Region, 2047

Age Groups	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Total	5,031,509	2,485,227	2,546,282	3,813,023	1,882,098	1,930,925	1,218,486	603,129	615,357
0 - 4	685,742	346,924	338,818	549,041	277,729	271,312	136,701	69,195	67,506
5 -9	657,562	332,257	325,305	520,163	262,819	257,344	137,399	69,438	67,961
10 -14	622,087	313,916	308,171	484,067	244,151	239,916	138,020	69,765	68,255
15-19	566,332	285,166	281,166	429,768	216,145	213,623	136,564	69,021	67,543
20-24	494,262	248,041	246,221	366,712	183,741	182,971	127,550	64,300	63,250
25-29	424,779	213,077	211,702	318,761	159,357	159,404	106,018	53,720	52,298
30-34	358,327	179,412	178,915	269,466	134,666	134,800	88,861	44,746	44,115
35-39	319,417	159,259	160,158	237,499	118,800	118,699	81,918	40,459	41,459
40-44	225,439	109,702	115,737	158,645	77,271	81,374	66,794	32,431	34,363
45-49	174,136	75,823	98,313	120,917	51,242	69,675	53,219	24,581	28,638
50-54	135,522	60,351	75,171	95,085	41,661	53,424	40,437	18,690	21,747
55-59	105,997	48,079	57,918	74,294	33,461	40,833	31,703	14,618	17,085
60-64	85,614	37,263	48,351	61,212	26,388	34,824	24,402	10,875	13,527
65-69	65,424	28,508	36,916	46,607	20,131	26,476	18,817	8,377	10,440
70-74	51,103	22,302	28,801	36,821	16,040	20,781	14,282	6,262	8,020
75-79	33,097	14,222	18,875	24,173	10,389	13,784	8,924	3,833	5,091
80+	26,669	10,925	15,744	19,792	8,107	11,685	6,877	2,818	4,059

Table 3B.27: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Kigoma Region, 2048

Age Groups	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Total	5,140,535	2,540,045	2,600,490	3,898,770	1,924,997	1,973,773	1,241,765	615,048	626,717
0 - 4	688,449	348,299	340,150	551,779	279,118	272,661	136,670	69,181	67,489
5 -9	660,985	334,037	326,948	523,301	264,445	258,856	137,684	69,592	68,092
10 -14	628,419	317,164	311,255	490,354	247,371	242,983	138,065	69,793	68,272
15-19	576,867	290,573	286,294	439,581	221,174	218,407	137,286	69,399	67,887
20-24	507,381	254,703	252,678	377,687	189,314	188,373	129,694	65,389	64,305
25-29	435,215	218,408	216,807	324,795	162,414	162,381	110,420	55,994	54,426
30-34	370,159	185,074	185,085	278,597	138,984	139,613	91,562	46,090	45,472
35-39	326,563	163,030	163,533	243,444	121,634	121,810	83,119	41,396	41,723
40-44	244,138	120,391	123,747	174,052	86,308	87,744	70,086	34,083	36,003
45-49	180,798	79,429	101,369	125,429	53,579	71,850	55,369	25,850	29,519
50-54	140,798	62,270	78,528	98,344	42,736	55,608	42,454	19,534	22,920
55-59	110,272	49,935	60,337	77,175	34,620	42,555	33,097	15,315	17,782
60-64	88,414	38,666	49,748	63,063	27,310	35,753	25,351	11,356	13,995
65-69	67,421	29,278	38,143	48,065	20,696	27,369	19,356	8,582	10,774
70-74	51,705	22,462	29,243	37,064	16,044	21,020	14,641	6,418	8,223
75-79	35,484	15,064	20,420	25,762	10,947	14,815	9,722	4,117	5,605
80+	27,467	11,262	16,205	20,278	8,303	11,975	7,189	2,959	4,230

Table 3B.28: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Kigoma Region, 2049

Age Groups	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Total	5,249,160	2,594,661	2,654,499	3,984,076	1,967,667	2,016,409	1,265,084	626,994	638,090
0 - 4	690,912	349,580	341,332	553,833	280,186	273,647	137,079	69,394	67,685
5 - 9	664,132	335,680	328,452	526,622	266,167	260,455	137,510	69,513	67,997
10 -14	633,843	319,917	313,926	495,217	249,842	245,375	138,626	70,075	68,551
15-19	586,614	295,584	291,030	449,281	226,149	223,132	137,333	69,435	67,898
20-24	520,103	261,171	258,932	388,307	194,712	193,595	131,796	66,459	65,337
25-29	446,781	224,191	222,590	332,051	166,064	165,987	114,730	58,127	56,603
30-34	381,684	190,544	191,140	287,238	142,985	144,253	94,446	47,559	46,887
35-39	329,756	164,964	164,792	246,302	123,127	123,175	83,454	41,837	41,617
40-44	263,867	131,182	132,685	190,002	95,165	94,837	73,865	36,017	37,848
45-49	189,981	85,042	104,939	132,295	57,732	74,563	57,686	27,310	30,376
50-54	146,087	64,028	82,059	101,466	43,568	57,898	44,621	20,460	24,161
55-59	115,456	52,082	63,374	81,222	36,281	44,941	34,234	15,801	18,433
60-64	91,075	40,210	50,865	64,202	28,035	36,167	26,873	12,175	14,698
65-69	70,437	30,426	40,011	50,562	21,621	28,941	19,875	8,805	11,070
70-74	52,510	22,650	29,860	37,162	15,993	21,169	15,348	6,657	8,691
75-79	37,087	15,620	21,467	27,124	11,365	15,759	9,963	4,255	5,708
80+	28,835	11,790	17,045	21,190	8,675	12,515	7,645	3,115	4,530

Table 3B.29: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Kigoma Region, 2050

Age Groups	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Total	5,357,808	2,649,294	2,708,514	4,069,787	2,010,562	2,059,225	1,288,021	638,732	649,289
0 - 4	693,634	350,994	342,640	556,608	281,621	274,987	137,026	69,373	67,653
5 - 9	666,731	337,046	329,685	528,965	267,393	261,572	137,766	69,653	68,113
10 -14	638,702	322,415	316,287	500,069	252,331	247,738	138,633	70,084	68,549
15-19	595,490	300,124	295,366	457,726	230,463	227,263	137,764	69,661	68,103
20-24	532,360	267,406	264,954	399,184	200,244	198,940	133,176	67,162	66,014
25-29	458,496	229,671	228,825	339,821	169,814	170,007	118,675	59,857	58,818
30-34	394,055	197,239	196,816	296,013	147,478	148,535	98,042	49,761	48,281
35-39	335,872	167,805	168,067	250,760	125,037	125,723	85,112	42,768	42,344
40-44	282,216	140,775	141,441	206,162	103,520	102,642	76,054	37,255	38,799
45-49	196,761	90,547	106,214	136,477	61,663	74,814	60,284	28,884	31,400
50-54	153,724	66,647	87,077	106,949	45,274	61,675	46,775	21,373	25,402
55-59	120,159	53,747	66,412	84,318	37,262	47,056	35,841	16,485	19,356
60-64	93,311	41,789	51,522	65,651	29,152	36,499	27,660	12,637	15,023
65-69	73,946	31,565	42,381	52,961	22,285	30,676	20,985	9,280	11,705
70-74	53,357	23,031	30,326	37,825	16,321	21,504	15,532	6,710	8,822
75-79	38,842	16,297	22,545	28,187	11,763	16,424	10,655	4,534	6,121
80+	30,152	12,196	17,956	22,111	8,941	13,170	8,041	3,255	4,786

3.6 Council Population Projection Results

This section presents population projections for all Kigoma Region Councils from 2023 to 2050. The projection disaggregated by sex and five years' age groups, starting with age 0-4 up to 80 and above. The projection results are presented in Table 3C.1 to Table 3C.51.

Table 3C.1: Projected Population by Council and Sex; Kibondo, Kasulu District Council and Kasulu Town Council, 2023-2050

Year	Kibondo District Council			Kasulu District Council			Kasulu Town Council		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
2023	382,730	186,256	196,474	563,707	276,165	287,542	249,541	118,547	130,994
2024	395,311	192,635	202,676	582,094	285,665	296,429	257,768	122,641	135,127
2025	408,255	199,250	209,005	601,329	295,482	305,847	266,461	126,978	139,483
2026	421,722	206,055	215,667	621,011	305,604	315,407	275,293	131,347	143,946
2027	434,967	212,820	222,147	641,305	315,951	325,354	283,959	135,736	148,223
2028	449,433	220,035	229,398	661,894	326,507	335,387	293,297	140,339	152,958
2029	463,460	227,099	236,361	682,776	337,270	345,506	302,458	144,917	157,541
2030	477,718	234,414	243,304	704,087	348,186	355,901	312,149	149,705	162,444
2031	492,415	241,818	250,597	725,607	359,273	366,334	321,815	154,494	167,321
2032	506,816	249,179	257,637	747,456	370,449	377,007	331,475	159,305	172,170
2033	522,418	256,969	265,449	769,297	381,634	387,663	341,565	164,256	177,309
2034	537,434	264,537	272,897	791,180	392,932	398,248	351,573	169,211	182,362
2035	552,825	272,406	280,419	813,570	404,349	409,221	361,911	174,288	187,623
2036	568,279	280,236	288,043	836,114	415,902	420,212	372,317	179,382	192,935
2037	583,685	288,122	295,563	858,942	427,494	431,448	382,553	184,458	198,095
2038	599,950	296,298	303,652	881,669	439,141	442,528	393,245	189,664	203,581
2039	615,692	304,225	311,467	904,281	450,760	453,521	403,748	194,802	208,946
2040	631,498	312,322	319,176	927,104	462,378	464,726	414,595	200,062	214,533
2041	647,357	320,324	327,033	949,718	473,988	475,730	425,338	205,334	220,004
2042	662,994	328,274	334,720	972,506	485,589	486,917	436,005	210,587	225,418
2043	679,265	336,442	342,823	994,960	497,078	497,882	446,962	215,945	231,017
2044	694,988	344,335	350,653	1,017,401	508,597	508,804	457,717	221,224	236,493
2045	710,808	352,363	358,445	1,039,897	520,056	519,841	468,735	226,619	242,116
2046	726,428	360,288	366,140	1,062,361	531,553	530,808	479,601	231,968	247,633
2047	741,888	368,189	373,699	1,084,922	543,022	541,900	490,427	237,299	253,128
2048	758,029	376,252	381,777	1,107,203	554,386	552,817	501,463	242,714	258,749
2049	773,683	384,101	389,582	1,129,322	565,725	563,597	512,345	248,038	264,307
2050	789,281	392,032	397,249	1,151,619	577,070	574,549	523,381	253,461	269,920

Table 3C.2: Projected Population by Council and Sex; Kigoma Municipal Council, Kigoma and Uvinza District Council, 2023-2050

Year	Kigoma District Council			Kigoma Municipal Council			Uvinza District Council		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
2023	231,440	110,181	121,259	242,861	115,150	127,711	476,121	236,362	239,759
2024	239,145	113,991	125,154	251,564	119,463	132,101	491,841	244,457	247,384
2025	246,810	117,799	129,011	260,322	123,854	136,468	507,950	252,666	255,284
2026	254,678	121,658	133,020	269,409	128,398	141,011	524,109	261,061	263,048
2027	262,981	125,686	137,295	278,287	132,958	145,329	541,492	269,855	271,637
2028	270,914	129,597	141,317	287,772	137,699	150,073	557,985	278,447	279,538
2029	279,486	133,732	145,754	297,244	142,455	154,789	575,839	287,604	288,235
2030	287,951	137,862	150,089	306,824	147,253	159,571	593,950	296,763	297,187
2031	296,613	142,051	154,562	316,788	152,144	164,644	611,974	306,162	305,812
2032	305,708	146,436	159,272	326,432	156,985	169,447	631,075	315,905	315,170
2033	314,496	150,737	163,759	336,718	162,051	174,667	649,115	325,372	323,743
2034	323,879	155,265	168,614	347,055	167,142	179,913	668,406	335,375	333,031
2035	333,065	159,720	173,345	357,442	172,271	185,171	687,582	345,206	342,376
2036	342,518	164,288	178,230	368,085	177,500	190,585	707,017	355,359	351,658
2037	352,245	168,956	183,289	378,537	182,740	195,797	727,145	365,666	361,479
2038	361,738	173,566	188,172	389,570	188,151	201,419	746,256	375,685	370,571
2039	371,727	178,340	193,387	400,547	193,567	206,980	766,115	386,041	380,074
2040	381,321	183,005	198,316	411,610	199,010	212,600	785,925	396,224	389,701
2041	391,221	187,783	203,438	422,873	204,508	218,365	805,501	406,500	399,001
2042	401,272	192,625	208,647	433,826	209,977	223,849	825,687	416,913	408,774
2043	411,081	197,374	213,707	445,248	215,561	229,687	844,959	427,057	417,902
2044	421,281	202,252	219,029	456,615	221,189	235,426	864,957	437,530	427,427
2045	431,120	207,002	224,118	467,924	226,796	241,128	884,768	447,793	436,975
2046	441,218	211,825	229,393	479,364	232,446	246,918	904,645	458,212	446,433
2047	451,295	216,664	234,631	490,539	238,045	252,494	924,770	468,630	456,140
2048	461,278	221,477	239,801	502,147	243,787	258,360	944,104	478,862	465,242
2049	471,507	226,355	245,152	513,548	249,485	264,063	963,903	489,285	474,618
2050	481,447	231,138	250,309	525,021	255,165	269,856	983,597	499,567	484,030

Table 3C.3: Projected Population by Council and Sex; Buhigwe and Kakonko District Council, 2023-2050

Year	Buhigwe District Council			Kakonko District Council		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
2023	250,117	118,887	131,230	187,719	91,881	95,838
2024	258,256	122,823	135,433	193,724	94,995	98,729
2025	266,478	126,834	139,644	199,939	98,216	101,723
2026	274,712	130,873	143,839	206,562	101,521	105,041
2027	283,409	135,020	148,389	212,846	104,807	108,039
2028	291,840	139,223	152,617	219,917	108,310	111,607
2029	300,801	143,545	157,256	226,659	111,756	114,903
2030	309,979	147,992	161,987	233,619	115,360	118,259
2031	319,201	152,504	166,697	240,917	118,977	121,940
2032	328,821	157,064	171,757	247,870	122,611	125,259
2033	338,214	161,731	176,483	255,617	126,451	129,166
2034	348,095	166,473	181,622	262,922	130,183	132,739
2035	358,063	171,324	186,739	270,507	134,070	136,437
2036	368,051	176,183	191,868	278,333	137,950	140,383
2037	378,364	181,090	197,274	285,795	141,828	143,967
2038	388,357	186,017	202,340	293,980	145,900	148,080
2039	398,695	190,968	207,727	301,660	149,819	151,841
2040	409,066	196,000	213,066	309,521	153,852	155,669
2041	419,393	200,991	218,402	317,545	157,853	159,692
2042	429,967	206,031	223,936	325,245	161,846	163,399
2043	440,179	211,043	229,136	333,534	165,987	167,547
2044	450,715	216,063	234,652	341,326	169,966	171,360
2045	461,234	221,156	240,078	349,322	174,040	175,282
2046	471,683	226,179	245,504	357,464	178,110	179,354
2047	482,381	231,236	251,145	365,287	182,142	183,145
2048	492,678	236,279	256,399	373,633	186,288	187,345
2049	503,347	241,377	261,970	381,505	190,295	191,210
2050	513,921	246,514	267,407	389,541	194,347	195,194

Table 3C.4: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Kibondo District Council, 2023-2027

Age Groups	2023			2024			2025			2026			2027		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Total	382,730	186,256	196,474	395,311	192,635	202,676	408,255	199,250	209,005	421,722	206,055	215,667	434,967	212,820	222,147
0 - 4	78,645	39,779	38,866	80,605	40,757	39,848	82,569	41,671	40,898	84,578	42,665	41,913	86,780	43,769	43,011
5 - 9	61,737	31,316	30,421	63,550	32,185	31,365	65,512	33,259	32,253	67,272	34,167	33,105	68,838	34,946	33,892
10 -14	53,894	27,199	26,695	54,345	27,476	26,869	55,265	27,901	27,364	56,273	28,398	27,875	57,443	28,997	28,446
15-19	41,968	21,047	20,921	45,267	22,882	22,385	48,328	24,518	23,810	51,037	25,855	25,182	53,185	26,893	26,292
20-24	30,724	13,884	16,840	32,211	14,822	17,389	33,342	15,757	17,585	34,922	17,005	17,917	37,009	18,424	18,585
25-29	24,505	11,270	13,235	25,344	11,544	13,800	26,579	11,984	14,595	27,887	12,482	15,405	28,966	13,030	15,936
30-34	20,601	9,612	10,989	21,456	9,982	11,474	22,346	10,298	12,048	23,099	10,557	12,542	23,937	10,912	13,025
35-39	16,480	7,543	8,937	16,958	7,817	9,141	17,272	8,091	9,181	17,974	8,471	9,503	18,409	8,638	9,771
40-44	13,003	5,919	7,084	13,439	6,101	7,338	14,082	6,311	7,771	14,449	6,439	8,010	14,789	6,636	8,153
45-49	10,429	4,957	5,472	10,515	4,974	5,541	10,625	5,024	5,601	10,926	5,142	5,784	11,247	5,249	5,998
50-54	8,451	3,904	4,547	8,782	4,024	4,758	9,185	4,200	4,985	9,425	4,305	5,120	9,560	4,387	5,173
55-59	6,036	2,737	3,299	6,444	2,901	3,543	6,731	3,013	3,718	7,211	3,212	3,999	7,828	3,428	4,400
60-64	5,567	2,628	2,939	5,468	2,571	2,897	5,295	2,458	2,837	5,241	2,419	2,822	5,066	2,370	2,696
65-69	3,550	1,613	1,937	3,920	1,800	2,120	4,250	1,974	2,276	4,597	2,156	2,441	4,981	2,308	2,673
70-74	2,876	1,201	1,675	2,812	1,163	1,649	2,762	1,161	1,601	2,774	1,167	1,607	2,777	1,198	1,579
75-79	2,018	816	1,202	2,008	808	1,200	1,928	804	1,124	1,952	806	1,146	2,049	821	1,228
80+	2,246	831	1,415	2,187	828	1,359	2,184	826	1,358	2,105	809	1,296	2,103	814	1,289

Table 3C.5: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Kibondo District Council, 2028-2032

Age Groups	2028			2029			2030			2031			2032		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Total	449,433	220,035	229,398	463,460	227,099	236,361	477,718	234,414	243,304	492,415	241,818	250,597	506,816	249,179	257,637
0 - 4	88,915	44,853	44,062	90,973	45,898	45,075	92,942	46,897	46,045	94,787	47,835	46,952	96,526	48,718	47,808
5 - 9	70,420	35,755	34,665	72,175	36,641	35,534	73,953	37,477	36,476	75,774	38,387	37,387	77,773	39,398	38,375
10 -14	59,240	29,857	29,383	60,983	30,686	30,297	62,849	31,705	31,144	64,543	32,573	31,970	66,050	33,319	32,731
15-19	54,298	27,495	26,803	54,724	27,760	26,964	55,654	28,186	27,468	56,661	28,685	27,976	57,808	29,275	28,533
20-24	40,020	20,179	19,841	43,175	21,942	21,233	46,131	23,516	22,615	48,687	24,792	23,895	50,734	25,799	24,935
25-29	30,050	13,637	16,413	31,492	14,540	16,952	32,583	15,455	17,128	34,149	16,684	17,465	36,133	18,037	18,096
30-34	24,868	11,252	13,616	25,682	11,522	14,160	26,977	11,968	15,009	28,271	12,450	15,821	29,382	13,006	16,376
35-39	19,148	8,957	10,191	19,993	9,308	10,685	20,724	9,590	11,134	21,491	9,848	11,643	22,255	10,173	12,082
40-44	15,371	6,912	8,459	15,706	7,137	8,569	16,080	7,404	8,676	16,670	7,728	8,942	17,092	7,904	9,188
45-49	11,605	5,383	6,222	12,032	5,564	6,468	12,583	5,750	6,833	12,917	5,881	7,036	13,267	6,072	7,195
50-54	9,681	4,417	5,264	9,771	4,428	5,343	9,909	4,495	5,414	10,155	4,579	5,576	10,442	4,671	5,771
55-59	8,391	3,632	4,759	8,798	3,760	5,038	9,087	3,884	5,203	9,361	4,002	5,359	9,526	4,085	5,441
60-64	5,336	2,476	2,860	5,668	2,618	3,050	5,978	2,735	3,243	6,362	2,905	3,457	6,907	3,109	3,798
65-69	5,031	2,316	2,715	4,965	2,257	2,708	4,715	2,155	2,560	4,707	2,126	2,581	4,606	2,093	2,513
70-74	3,062	1,314	1,748	3,332	1,449	1,883	3,663	1,610	2,053	3,960	1,753	2,207	4,268	1,880	2,388
75-79	1,970	799	1,171	2,015	795	1,220	1,898	787	1,111	1,970	798	1,172	2,028	832	1,196
80+	2,027	801	1,226	1,976	794	1,182	1,992	800	1,192	1,950	792	1,158	2,019	808	1,211

Table 3C.6: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Kibondo District Council, 2033-2037

Age Groups	2033			2034			2035			2036			2037		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Total	522,418	256,969	265,449	537,434	264,537	272,897	552,825	272,406	280,419	568,279	280,236	288,043	583,685	288,122	295,563
0 - 4	98,162	49,556	48,606	99,667	50,327	49,340	101,037	51,025	50,012	102,299	51,669	50,630	103,443	52,253	51,190
5 - 9	79,721	40,393	39,328	81,610	41,359	40,251	83,431	42,291	41,140	85,154	43,174	41,980	86,795	44,014	42,781
10 -14	67,577	34,099	33,478	69,281	34,954	34,327	71,008	35,761	35,247	72,801	36,652	36,149	74,771	37,644	37,127
15-19	59,626	30,153	29,473	61,391	30,994	30,397	63,298	32,037	31,261	65,042	32,933	32,109	66,614	33,716	32,898
20-24	51,806	26,370	25,436	52,218	26,634	25,584	53,114	27,056	26,058	54,107	27,546	26,561	55,259	28,139	27,120
25-29	39,119	19,794	19,325	42,183	21,503	20,680	45,140	23,101	22,039	47,711	24,391	23,320	49,755	25,412	24,343
30-34	30,536	13,629	16,907	31,952	14,508	17,444	33,142	15,462	17,680	34,613	16,650	17,963	36,724	18,069	18,655
35-39	23,122	10,491	12,631	23,933	10,755	13,178	25,085	11,170	13,915	26,356	11,643	14,713	27,428	12,174	15,254
40-44	17,814	8,199	9,615	18,538	8,513	10,025	19,313	8,788	10,525	19,987	9,017	10,970	20,729	9,330	11,399
45-49	13,724	6,297	7,427	14,076	6,527	7,549	14,392	6,758	7,634	14,968	7,083	7,885	15,367	7,237	8,130
50-54	10,784	4,799	5,985	11,211	4,964	6,247	11,758	5,150	6,608	12,045	5,250	6,795	12,385	5,425	6,960
55-59	9,615	4,105	5,510	9,794	4,144	5,650	9,824	4,161	5,663	10,145	4,277	5,868	10,459	4,371	6,088
60-64	7,420	3,294	4,126	7,755	3,407	4,348	8,118	3,541	4,577	8,341	3,643	4,698	8,466	3,720	4,746
65-69	4,863	2,193	2,670	5,180	2,318	2,862	5,438	2,424	3,014	5,810	2,574	3,236	6,325	2,761	3,564
70-74	4,410	1,908	2,502	4,285	1,838	2,447	4,168	1,782	2,386	4,113	1,729	2,384	4,000	1,717	2,283
75-79	2,177	898	1,279	2,447	1,011	1,436	2,628	1,109	1,519	2,865	1,213	1,652	3,140	1,309	1,831
80+	1,942	791	1,151	1,913	781	1,132	1,931	790	1,141	1,922	792	1,130	2,025	831	1,194

Table 3C.7: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Kibondo District Council, 2038-2042

Age Groups	2038			2039			2040			2041			2042		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Total	599,950	296,298	303,652	615,692	304,225	311,467	631,498	312,322	319,176	647,357	320,324	327,033	662,994	328,274	334,720
0 - 4	104,424	52,756	51,668	105,261	53,177	52,084	106,007	53,558	52,449	106,611	53,873	52,738	107,172	54,167	53,005
5 - 9	88,355	44,819	43,536	89,794	45,563	44,231	91,104	46,236	44,868	92,310	46,855	45,455	93,395	47,412	45,983
10 -14	76,708	38,627	38,081	78,584	39,582	39,002	80,388	40,500	39,888	82,102	41,373	40,729	83,723	42,200	41,523
15-19	68,201	34,531	33,670	69,973	35,423	34,550	71,762	36,263	35,499	73,605	37,183	36,422	75,636	38,208	37,428
20-24	57,038	29,004	28,034	58,777	29,840	28,937	60,643	30,863	29,780	62,347	31,750	30,597	63,890	32,521	31,369
25-29	50,927	26,057	24,870	51,350	26,316	25,034	52,271	26,763	25,508	53,281	27,266	26,015	54,409	27,839	26,570
30-34	39,708	19,815	19,893	42,854	21,564	21,290	45,964	23,211	22,753	48,578	24,502	24,076	50,790	25,572	25,218
35-39	28,482	12,757	15,725	29,851	13,621	16,230	30,911	14,499	16,412	32,450	15,673	16,777	34,370	16,987	17,383
40-44	21,583	9,632	11,951	22,305	9,878	12,427	23,451	10,272	13,179	24,637	10,706	13,931	25,654	11,210	14,444
45-49	16,001	7,508	8,493	16,697	7,815	8,882	17,373	8,061	9,312	18,011	8,291	9,720	18,702	8,581	10,121
50-54	12,832	5,641	7,191	13,163	5,839	7,324	13,503	6,081	7,422	14,007	6,352	7,655	14,393	6,502	7,891
55-59	10,805	4,489	6,316	11,312	4,666	6,646	11,751	4,798	6,953	12,133	4,936	7,197	12,498	5,105	7,393
60-64	8,583	3,750	4,833	8,713	3,780	4,933	8,838	3,821	5,017	9,081	3,916	5,165	9,346	4,005	5,341
65-69	6,835	2,938	3,897	7,182	3,042	4,140	7,437	3,157	4,280	7,644	3,252	4,392	7,797	3,329	4,468
70-74	4,265	1,808	2,457	4,521	1,907	2,614	4,807	2,015	2,792	5,110	2,123	2,987	5,562	2,291	3,271
75-79	3,126	1,299	1,827	3,157	1,283	1,874	2,937	1,226	1,711	3,007	1,220	1,787	2,976	1,213	1,763
80+	2,077	867	1,210	2,198	929	1,269	2,351	998	1,353	2,443	1,053	1,390	2,681	1,132	1,549

Table 3C.8: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Kibondo District Council, 2043-2047

Age Groups	2043			2044			2045			2046			2047		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Total	679,265	336,442	342,823	694,988	344,335	350,653	710,808	352,363	358,445	726,428	360,288	366,140	741,888	368,189	373,699
0 - 4	107,698	54,437	53,261	108,188	54,691	53,497	108,588	54,899	53,689	109,066	55,142	53,924	109,462	55,343	54,119
5 - 9	94,321	47,890	46,431	95,114	48,292	46,822	95,827	48,660	47,167	96,395	48,959	47,436	96,933	49,243	47,690
10 -14	85,260	42,989	42,271	86,684	43,720	42,964	87,976	44,381	43,595	89,163	44,988	44,175	90,236	45,537	44,699
15-19	77,625	39,224	38,401	79,555	40,210	39,345	81,416	41,162	40,254	83,172	42,061	41,111	84,842	42,916	41,926
20-24	65,435	33,321	32,114	67,160	34,195	32,965	68,903	35,020	33,883	70,697	35,922	34,775	72,671	36,926	35,745
25-29	56,192	28,714	27,478	57,915	29,543	28,372	59,796	30,580	29,216	61,495	31,472	30,023	63,046	32,257	30,789
30-34	51,964	26,200	25,764	52,416	26,478	25,938	53,401	26,946	26,455	54,382	27,426	26,956	55,576	28,041	27,535
35-39	37,257	18,656	18,601	40,245	20,304	19,941	43,126	21,825	21,301	45,612	23,056	22,556	47,553	24,030	23,523
40-44	26,688	11,765	14,923	27,925	12,539	15,386	29,021	13,389	15,632	30,338	14,443	15,895	32,220	15,703	16,517
45-49	19,453	8,859	10,594	20,137	9,095	11,042	21,174	9,462	11,712	22,258	9,876	12,382	23,186	10,346	12,840
50-54	14,996	6,752	8,244	15,674	7,033	8,641	16,333	7,265	9,068	16,925	7,464	9,461	17,594	7,740	9,854
55-59	12,888	5,291	7,597	13,332	5,525	7,807	13,540	5,695	7,845	14,136	5,999	8,137	14,524	6,132	8,392
60-64	9,668	4,121	5,547	10,107	4,282	5,825	10,603	4,428	6,175	10,895	4,543	6,352	11,217	4,700	6,517
65-69	7,939	3,369	4,570	8,086	3,393	4,693	8,142	3,426	4,716	8,384	3,518	4,866	8,676	3,610	5,066
70-74	6,065	2,449	3,616	6,356	2,534	3,822	6,669	2,650	4,019	6,858	2,717	4,141	6,963	2,784	4,179
75-79	3,143	1,272	1,871	3,392	1,356	2,036	3,542	1,418	2,124	3,840	1,521	2,319	4,218	1,643	2,575
80+	2,673	1,133	1,540	2,702	1,145	1,557	2,751	1,157	1,594	2,812	1,181	1,631	2,971	1,238	1,733

Table 3C.9: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Kibondo District Council, 2048-2050

Age Groups	2048			2049			2050		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Total	758,029	376,252	381,777	773,683	384,101	389,582	789,281	392,032	397,249
0 - 4	109,892	55,562	54,330	110,288	55,767	54,521	110,721	55,992	54,729
5 -9	97,437	49,507	47,930	97,902	49,751	48,151	98,281	49,951	48,330
10 -14	91,152	46,007	45,145	91,937	46,405	45,532	92,639	46,766	45,873
15-19	86,421	43,730	42,691	87,883	44,485	43,398	89,215	45,170	44,045
20-24	74,599	37,918	36,681	76,474	38,884	37,590	78,275	39,811	38,464
25-29	64,589	33,057	31,532	66,306	33,940	32,366	68,044	34,766	33,278
30-34	57,393	28,920	28,473	59,212	29,784	29,428	61,123	30,822	30,301
35-39	48,698	24,633	24,065	49,140	24,907	24,233	50,022	25,340	24,682
40-44	34,874	17,232	17,642	37,675	18,771	18,904	40,445	20,206	20,239
45-49	24,090	10,845	13,245	25,275	11,598	13,677	26,232	12,359	13,873
50-54	18,306	7,989	10,317	18,973	8,206	10,767	19,972	8,549	11,423
55-59	15,145	6,375	8,770	15,879	6,644	9,235	16,480	6,851	9,629
60-64	11,630	4,887	6,743	11,979	5,088	6,891	12,274	5,276	6,998
65-69	9,035	3,728	5,307	9,454	3,867	5,587	9,844	3,998	5,846
70-74	7,149	2,841	4,308	7,253	2,851	4,402	7,384	2,903	4,481
75-79	4,559	1,745	2,814	4,840	1,817	3,023	4,971	1,890	3,081
80+	3,060	1,276	1,784	3,213	1,336	1,877	3,359	1,382	1,977

Table 3C. 10: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Kasulu District Council, 2023-2027

Age Groups	2023			2024			2025			2026			2027		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Total	563,707	276,165	287,542	582,094	285,665	296,429	601,329	295,482	305,847	621,011	305,604	315,407	641,305	315,951	325,354
0 - 4	121,495	61,383	60,112	124,510	62,881	61,629	127,548	64,299	63,249	130,668	65,840	64,828	134,055	67,541	66,514
5 - 9	94,384	47,694	46,690	97,173	49,024	48,149	100,151	50,659	49,492	102,846	52,040	50,806	105,234	53,226	52,008
10 -14	79,271	40,413	38,858	79,935	40,825	39,110	81,275	41,454	39,821	82,792	42,202	40,590	84,518	43,081	41,437
15-19	59,118	29,617	29,501	63,721	32,193	31,528	68,101	34,510	33,591	72,000	36,420	35,580	75,097	37,916	37,181
20-24	48,523	22,073	26,450	50,890	23,567	27,323	52,654	25,047	27,607	55,206	27,046	28,160	58,508	29,291	29,217
25-29	36,509	16,918	19,591	37,786	17,357	20,429	39,664	18,022	21,642	41,586	18,775	22,811	43,227	19,635	23,592
30-34	28,228	13,500	14,728	29,478	14,048	15,430	30,575	14,454	16,121	31,664	14,850	16,814	32,848	15,345	17,503
35-39	22,103	10,214	11,889	22,752	10,602	12,150	23,214	10,974	12,240	24,159	11,489	12,670	24,785	11,724	13,061
40-44	17,491	7,990	9,501	18,174	8,271	9,903	18,995	8,544	10,451	19,474	8,732	10,742	20,061	9,033	11,028
45-49	14,269	6,690	7,579	14,415	6,713	7,702	14,569	6,797	7,772	15,001	6,951	8,050	15,494	7,108	8,386
50-54	11,952	5,639	6,313	12,401	5,819	6,582	12,920	6,043	6,877	13,252	6,191	7,061	13,522	6,339	7,183
55-59	7,805	3,839	3,966	8,283	4,053	4,230	8,721	4,235	4,486	9,278	4,482	4,796	10,143	4,827	5,316
60-64	7,498	3,664	3,834	7,299	3,585	3,714	7,129	3,458	3,671	7,052	3,392	3,660	6,940	3,355	3,585
65-69	4,815	2,236	2,579	5,311	2,499	2,812	5,799	2,742	3,057	6,202	2,975	3,227	6,807	3,209	3,598
70-74	3,704	1,722	1,982	3,635	1,691	1,944	3,653	1,697	1,956	3,648	1,702	1,946	3,762	1,778	1,984
75-79	2,827	1,262	1,565	2,719	1,232	1,487	2,752	1,245	1,507	2,706	1,242	1,464	2,831	1,258	1,573
80+	3,715	1,311	2,404	3,612	1,305	2,307	3,609	1,302	2,307	3,477	1,275	2,202	3,473	1,285	2,188

Table 3C.11: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Kasulu District Council. 2028-2032

Age Groups	2028			2029			2030			2031			2032		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Total	661,894	326,507	335,387	682,776	337,270	345,506	704,087	348,186	355,901	725,607	359,273	366,334	747,456	370,449	377,007
0 - 4	137,353	69,210	68,143	140,529	70,818	69,711	143,563	72,357	71,206	146,402	73,795	72,607	149,080	75,158	73,922
5 - 9	107,649	54,459	53,190	110,327	55,798	54,529	113,047	57,073	55,974	115,841	58,462	57,379	118,893	60,002	58,891
10 -14	87,173	44,363	42,810	89,712	45,588	44,124	92,459	47,105	45,354	94,946	48,392	46,554	97,162	49,503	47,659
15-19	76,710	38,781	37,929	77,319	39,153	38,166	78,625	39,761	38,864	80,018	40,467	39,551	81,599	41,278	40,321
20-24	63,300	32,093	31,207	68,293	34,886	33,407	72,919	37,380	35,539	76,967	39,405	37,562	80,172	41,001	39,171
25-29	44,801	20,517	24,284	47,038	21,933	25,105	48,657	23,298	25,359	51,037	25,184	25,853	54,110	27,278	26,832
30-34	34,044	15,796	18,248	35,230	16,203	19,027	36,966	16,827	20,139	38,774	17,532	21,242	40,328	18,343	21,985
35-39	25,710	12,141	13,569	26,866	12,635	14,231	27,847	12,997	14,850	28,865	13,352	15,513	29,945	13,808	16,137
40-44	20,671	9,347	11,324	21,209	9,687	11,522	21,663	10,025	11,638	22,525	10,498	12,027	23,142	10,719	12,423
45-49	15,897	7,266	8,631	16,533	7,521	9,012	17,276	7,775	9,501	17,710	7,941	9,769	18,271	8,227	10,044
50-54	13,636	6,360	7,276	13,758	6,384	7,374	13,917	6,454	7,463	14,304	6,595	7,709	14,795	6,761	8,034
55-59	10,816	5,093	5,723	11,230	5,245	5,985	11,696	5,449	6,247	12,006	5,583	6,423	12,259	5,720	6,539
60-64	7,255	3,486	3,769	7,693	3,685	4,008	8,125	3,850	4,275	8,647	4,091	4,556	9,499	4,416	5,083
65-69	6,733	3,170	3,563	6,634	3,125	3,509	6,392	2,985	3,407	6,387	2,932	3,455	6,280	2,909	3,371
70-74	4,069	1,928	2,141	4,460	2,151	2,309	4,919	2,369	2,550	5,234	2,562	2,672	5,755	2,764	2,991
75-79	2,729	1,233	1,496	2,687	1,206	1,481	2,730	1,219	1,511	2,728	1,234	1,494	2,836	1,287	1,549
80+	3,348	1,264	2,084	3,258	1,252	2,006	3,286	1,262	2,024	3,216	1,248	1,968	3,330	1,275	2,055

Table 3C.12: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Kasulu District Council, 2033-2037

Age Groups	2033			2034			2035			2036			2037		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Total	769,297	381,634	387,663	791,180	392,932	398,248	813,570	404,349	409,221	836,114	415,902	420,212	858,942	427,494	431,448
0 - 4	151,598	76,442	75,156	153,919	77,630	76,289	156,023	78,701	77,322	157,964	79,686	78,278	159,715	80,577	79,138
5 - 9	121,871	61,519	60,352	124,756	62,992	61,764	127,533	64,411	63,122	130,172	65,758	64,414	132,669	67,035	65,634
10 -14	99,421	50,669	48,752	101,921	51,931	49,990	104,466	53,134	51,332	107,103	54,452	52,651	110,000	55,928	54,072
15-19	84,156	42,508	41,648	86,658	43,689	42,969	89,374	45,170	44,204	91,835	46,433	45,402	94,064	47,539	46,525
20-24	81,863	41,916	39,947	82,516	42,332	40,184	83,937	43,004	40,933	85,522	43,791	41,731	87,346	44,732	42,614
25-29	58,530	29,889	28,641	63,161	32,509	30,652	67,431	34,806	32,625	71,240	36,717	34,523	74,258	38,204	36,054
30-34	41,786	19,173	22,613	43,854	20,505	23,349	45,393	21,794	23,599	47,671	23,582	24,089	50,591	25,559	25,032
35-39	31,031	14,209	16,822	32,148	14,589	17,559	33,747	15,159	18,588	35,427	15,801	19,626	36,861	16,546	20,315
40-44	24,028	11,106	12,922	25,079	11,551	13,528	26,045	11,896	14,149	26,999	12,231	14,768	28,039	12,651	15,388
45-49	18,800	8,507	10,293	19,317	8,820	10,497	19,745	9,146	10,599	20,544	9,573	10,971	21,132	9,787	11,345
50-54	15,213	6,923	8,290	15,815	7,169	8,646	16,552	7,412	9,140	16,957	7,564	9,393	17,509	7,856	9,653
55-59	12,365	5,750	6,615	12,492	5,767	6,725	12,639	5,841	6,798	13,004	5,968	7,036	13,475	6,131	7,344
60-64	10,106	4,630	5,476	10,472	4,777	5,695	10,951	4,982	5,969	11,237	5,126	6,111	11,512	5,254	6,258
65-69	6,567	3,025	3,542	7,012	3,217	3,795	7,371	3,351	4,020	7,891	3,573	4,318	8,661	3,839	4,822
70-74	5,696	2,720	2,976	5,544	2,661	2,883	5,451	2,572	2,879	5,428	2,533	2,895	5,377	2,534	2,843
75-79	3,061	1,399	1,662	3,363	1,562	1,801	3,729	1,723	2,006	3,952	1,865	2,087	4,396	2,012	2,384
80+	3,205	1,249	1,956	3,153	1,231	1,922	3,183	1,247	1,936	3,168	1,249	1,919	3,337	1,310	2,027

Table 3C.13: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Kasulu District Council, 2038-2042

Age Groups	2038			2039			2040			2041			2042		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Total	881,669	439,141	442,528	904,281	450,760	453,521	927,104	462,378	464,726	949,718	473,988	475,730	972,506	485,589	486,917
0 - 4	161,232	81,352	79,880	162,512	81,997	80,515	163,660	82,581	81,079	164,582	83,060	81,522	165,449	83,513	81,936
5 - 9	135,052	68,259	66,793	137,251	69,390	67,861	139,250	70,414	68,836	141,087	71,359	69,728	142,742	72,208	70,534
10 -14	112,844	57,391	55,453	115,604	58,813	56,791	118,264	60,182	58,082	120,771	61,473	59,298	123,153	62,701	60,452
15-19	96,308	48,697	47,611	98,807	49,956	48,851	101,319	51,136	50,183	103,910	52,422	51,488	106,790	53,874	52,916
20-24	90,166	46,108	44,058	92,895	47,430	45,465	95,847	49,061	46,786	98,540	50,469	48,071	100,975	51,695	49,280
25-29	75,865	39,075	36,790	76,556	39,504	37,052	77,927	40,150	37,777	79,453	40,933	38,520	81,185	41,843	39,342
30-34	54,797	28,034	26,763	59,222	30,515	28,707	63,264	32,687	30,577	66,819	34,482	32,337	69,647	35,901	33,746
35-39	38,205	17,299	20,906	40,169	18,532	21,637	41,566	19,698	21,868	43,688	21,334	22,354	46,353	23,134	23,219
40-44	29,112	13,047	16,065	30,150	13,392	16,758	31,702	13,929	17,773	33,310	14,535	18,775	34,682	15,231	19,451
45-49	21,947	10,151	11,796	22,951	10,572	12,379	23,838	10,897	12,941	24,736	11,208	13,528	25,714	11,609	14,105
50-54	18,073	8,136	9,937	18,564	8,444	10,120	19,001	8,755	10,246	19,757	9,165	10,592	20,352	9,391	10,961
55-59	13,858	6,286	7,572	14,428	6,507	7,921	15,108	6,739	8,369	15,496	6,881	8,615	16,031	7,156	8,875
60-64	11,601	5,256	6,345	11,716	5,288	6,428	11,916	5,381	6,535	12,264	5,513	6,751	12,743	5,659	7,084
65-69	9,230	4,049	5,181	9,635	4,207	5,428	10,036	4,373	5,663	10,333	4,496	5,837	10,605	4,618	5,987
70-74	5,633	2,640	2,993	5,991	2,804	3,187	6,351	2,929	3,422	6,777	3,121	3,656	7,501	3,391	4,110
75-79	4,322	1,993	2,329	4,211	1,944	2,267	4,183	1,892	2,291	4,176	1,879	2,297	4,168	1,881	2,287
80+	3,424	1,368	2,056	3,619	1,465	2,154	3,872	1,574	2,298	4,019	1,658	2,361	4,416	1,784	2,632

Table 3C.14: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Kasulu District Council, 2043-2047

	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Total	994,960	497,078	497,882	1,017,401	508,597	508,804	1,039,897	520,056	519,841	1,062,361	531,553	530,808	1,084,922	543,022	541,900
0 - 4	166,260	83,931	82,329	167,013	84,319	82,694	167,628	84,640	82,988	168,368	85,013	83,355	168,972	85,319	83,653
Total	994,960	497,078	497,882	1,017,401	508,597	508,804	1,039,897	520,056	519,841	1,062,361	531,553	530,808	1,084,922	543,022	541,900
5 - 9	144,156	72,933	71,223	145,363	73,548	71,815	146,450	74,107	72,343	147,316	74,561	72,755	148,136	74,996	73,140
0 - 4	166,260	83,931	82,329	167,013	84,319	82,694	167,628	84,640	82,988	168,368	85,013	83,355	168,972	85,319	83,653
10 - 14	125,410	63,872	61,538	127,497	64,955	62,542	129,407	65,944	63,463	131,146	66,848	64,298	132,720	67,662	65,058
5 - 9	144,156	72,933	71,223	145,363	73,548	71,815	146,450	74,107	72,343	147,316	74,561	72,755	148,136	74,996	73,140
15 - 19	109,608	55,309	54,299	112,340	56,703	55,637	114,976	58,049	56,927	117,459	59,315	58,144	119,824	60,523	59,301
10 - 14	125,410	63,872	61,538	127,497	64,955	62,542	129,407	65,944	63,463	131,146	66,848	64,298	132,720	67,662	65,058
20 - 24	103,421	52,965	50,456	106,142	54,354	51,788	108,905	55,672	53,233	111,742	57,104	54,638	114,854	58,698	56,156
15 - 19	109,608	55,309	54,299	112,340	56,703	55,637	114,976	58,049	56,927	117,459	59,315	58,144	119,824	60,523	59,301
25 - 29	83,838	43,152	40,686	86,422	44,413	42,009	89,206	45,958	43,248	91,743	47,285	44,458	94,033	48,448	45,585
20 - 24	103,421	52,965	50,456	106,142	54,354	51,788	108,905	55,672	53,233	111,742	57,104	54,638	114,854	58,698	56,156
30 - 34	71,161	36,731	34,430	71,838	37,151	34,687	73,141	37,780	35,361	74,625	38,539	36,086	76,307	39,413	36,894
25 - 29	83,838	43,152	40,686	86,422	44,413	42,009	89,206	45,958	43,248	91,743	47,285	44,458	94,033	48,448	45,585
35 - 39	50,222	25,376	24,846	54,286	27,645	26,641	57,983	29,613	28,370	61,312	31,279	30,033	63,931	32,581	31,350
30 - 34	71,161	36,731	34,430	71,838	37,151	34,687	73,141	37,780	35,361	74,625	38,539	36,086	76,307	39,413	36,894
40 - 44	35,963	15,944	20,019	37,766	17,067	20,699	39,125	18,167	20,958	41,083	19,677	21,406	43,624	21,353	22,271
35 - 39	50,222	25,376	24,846	54,286	27,645	26,641	57,983	29,613	28,370	61,312	31,279	30,033	63,931	32,581	31,350
45 - 49	26,690	11,967	14,723	27,684	12,303	15,381	29,116	12,802	16,314	30,596	13,357	17,239	31,870	14,007	17,863
40 - 44	35,963	15,944	20,019	37,766	17,067	20,699	39,125	18,167	20,958	41,083	19,677	21,406	43,624	21,353	22,271
50 - 54	21,158	9,744	11,414	22,122	10,155	11,967	23,011	10,469	12,542	23,876	10,775	13,101	24,840	11,170	13,670
45 - 49	26,690	11,967	14,723	27,684	12,303	15,381	29,116	12,802	16,314	30,596	13,357	17,239	31,870	14,007	17,863
55 - 59	16,541	7,426	9,115	17,012	7,701	9,311	17,420	8,004	9,416	18,134	8,379	9,755	18,693	8,594	10,099
50 - 54	21,158	9,744	11,414	22,122	10,155	11,967	23,011	10,469	12,542	23,876	10,775	13,101	24,840	11,170	13,670
60 - 64	13,086	5,780	7,306	13,641	6,010	7,631	14,337	6,238	8,099	14,684	6,380	8,304	15,227	6,642	8,585
55 - 59	16,541	7,426	9,115	17,012	7,701	9,311	17,420	8,004	9,416	18,134	8,379	9,755	18,693	8,594	10,099
65 - 69	10,685	4,630	6,055	10,868	4,693	6,175	10,997	4,751	6,246	11,362	4,868	6,494	11,821	5,009	6,812
60 - 64	13,086	5,780	7,306	13,641	6,010	7,631	14,337	6,238	8,099	14,684	6,380	8,304	15,227	6,642	8,585
70 - 74	7,995	3,568	4,427	8,292	3,689	4,603	8,705	3,850	4,855	8,971	3,968	5,003	9,245	4,100	5,145
65 - 69	10,685	4,630	6,055	10,868	4,693	6,175	10,997	4,751	6,246	11,362	4,868	6,494	11,821	5,009	6,812
75 - 79	4,362	1,962	2,400	4,663	2,085	2,578	4,961	2,188	2,773	5,309	2,341	2,968	5,928	2,554	3,374
70 - 74	7,995	3,568	4,427	8,292	3,689	4,603	8,705	3,850	4,855	8,971	3,968	5,003	9,245	4,100	5,145
80+	4,404	1,788	2,616	4,452	1,806	2,646	4,529	1,824	2,705	4,635	1,864	2,771	4,897	1,953	2,944
75 - 79	4,362	1,962	2,400	4,663	2,085	2,578	4,961	2,188	2,773	5,309	2,341	2,968	5,928	2,554	3,374
80+	4,404	1,788	2,616	4,452	1,806	2,646	4,529	1,824	2,705	4,635	1,864	2,771	4,897	1,953	2,944

Table 3C.15: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Kasulu District Council, 2048-2050

Age Groups	2048			2049			2050		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Total	1,107,203	554,386	552,817	1,129,322	565,725	563,597	1,151,619	577,070	574,549
0 - 4	169,643	85,658	83,985	170,249	85,975	84,274	170,910	86,317	84,593
5 -9	148,904	75,397	73,507	149,609	75,763	73,846	150,198	76,072	74,126
10 -14	134,064	68,358	65,706	135,214	68,951	66,263	136,247	69,488	66,759
15-19	122,070	61,676	60,394	124,144	62,746	61,398	126,030	63,713	62,317
20-24	117,903	60,277	57,626	120,854	61,804	59,050	123,707	63,279	60,428
25-29	96,335	49,654	46,681	98,898	50,971	47,927	101,498	52,228	49,270
30-34	78,834	40,661	38,173	81,269	41,853	39,416	83,905	43,325	40,580
35-39	65,358	33,341	32,017	66,006	33,745	32,261	67,222	34,325	32,897
40-44	47,275	23,441	23,834	51,118	25,536	25,582	54,639	27,381	27,258
45-49	33,048	14,664	18,384	34,741	15,713	19,028	35,986	16,732	19,254
50-54	25,799	11,519	14,280	26,763	11,850	14,913	28,165	12,330	15,835
55-59	19,438	8,922	10,516	20,345	9,299	11,046	21,165	9,598	11,567
60-64	15,698	6,869	8,829	16,136	7,147	8,989	16,568	7,434	9,134
65-69	12,154	5,132	7,022	12,721	5,356	7,365	13,327	5,541	7,786
70-74	9,330	4,108	5,222	9,431	4,136	5,295	9,624	4,221	5,403
75-79	6,307	2,696	3,611	6,532	2,773	3,759	6,892	2,906	3,986
80+	5,043	2,013	3,030	5,292	2,107	3,185	5,536	2,180	3,356

Table 3C.16: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Kasulu Town Council, 2023-2027

Age Groups	2023			2024			2025			2026			2027		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Total	249,541	118,547	130,994	257,768	122,641	135,127	266,461	126,978	139,483	275,293	131,347	143,946	283,959	135,736	148,223
0 - 4	43,380	22,000	21,380	44,458	22,540	21,918	45,538	23,042	22,496	46,643	23,591	23,052	47,858	24,202	23,656
5 - 9	38,302	19,121	19,181	39,439	19,653	19,786	40,659	20,311	20,348	41,754	20,867	20,887	42,736	21,347	21,389
10 - 14	36,188	17,781	18,407	36,466	17,956	18,510	37,092	18,237	18,855	37,757	18,555	19,202	38,503	18,928	19,575
15-19	28,609	13,963	14,646	30,842	15,177	15,665	32,979	16,288	16,691	34,823	17,185	17,638	36,300	17,892	18,408
20-24	21,324	9,410	11,914	22,366	10,053	12,313	23,139	10,688	12,451	24,211	11,533	12,678	25,657	12,498	13,159
25-29	16,456	7,353	9,103	17,019	7,540	9,479	17,873	7,829	10,044	18,746	8,153	10,593	19,485	8,530	10,955
30-34	13,015	5,746	7,269	13,577	5,973	7,604	14,109	6,151	7,958	14,619	6,316	8,303	15,147	6,524	8,623
35-39	10,895	4,796	6,099	11,188	4,975	6,213	11,424	5,150	6,274	11,878	5,384	6,494	12,158	5,496	6,662
40-44	9,544	4,203	5,341	9,916	4,345	5,571	10,415	4,505	5,910	10,683	4,599	6,084	10,934	4,734	6,200
45-49	8,371	3,758	4,613	8,457	3,772	4,685	8,546	3,822	4,724	8,824	3,915	4,909	9,049	3,979	5,070
50-54	6,660	3,031	3,629	6,901	3,124	3,777	7,223	3,258	3,965	7,420	3,351	4,069	7,525	3,408	4,117
55-59	4,292	2,084	2,208	4,552	2,201	2,351	4,802	2,301	2,501	5,109	2,442	2,667	5,567	2,618	2,949
60-64	4,054	1,896	2,158	4,001	1,837	2,164	3,881	1,782	2,099	3,889	1,740	2,149	3,724	1,706	2,018
65-69	2,480	1,087	1,393	2,725	1,208	1,517	2,995	1,331	1,664	3,172	1,436	1,736	3,497	1,547	1,950
70-74	2,031	868	1,163	2,048	855	1,193	1,989	852	1,137	2,039	860	1,179	2,049	894	1,155
75-79	1,678	716	962	1,614	700	914	1,600	701	899	1,611	705	906	1,658	713	945
80+	2,262	734	1,528	2,199	732	1,467	2,197	730	1,467	2,115	715	1,400	2,112	720	1,392

Table 3C.17: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Kasulu Town Council, 2028-2032

Age Groups	2028			2029			2030			2031			2032		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Total	293,297	140,339	152,958	302,458	144,917	157,541	312,149	149,705	162,444	321,815	154,494	167,321	331,475	159,305	172,170
0 - 4	49,040	24,804	24,236	50,177	25,383	24,794	51,265	25,937	25,328	52,287	26,458	25,829	53,248	26,948	26,300
5 - 9	43,716	21,844	21,872	44,805	22,386	22,419	45,905	22,892	23,013	47,029	23,443	23,586	48,275	24,063	24,212
10 -14	39,705	19,491	20,214	40,879	20,030	20,849	42,138	20,698	21,440	43,273	21,267	22,006	44,299	21,760	22,539
15-19	37,098	18,307	18,791	37,366	18,478	18,888	37,999	18,766	19,233	38,685	19,090	19,595	39,461	19,474	19,987
20-24	27,721	13,684	14,037	29,896	14,880	15,016	31,927	15,940	15,987	33,701	16,801	16,900	35,141	17,490	17,651
25-29	20,201	8,922	11,279	21,167	9,523	11,644	21,908	10,126	11,782	22,931	10,936	11,995	24,309	11,857	12,452
30-34	15,730	6,722	9,008	16,273	6,894	9,379	17,086	7,156	9,930	17,925	7,450	10,475	18,628	7,788	10,840
35-39	12,635	5,697	6,938	13,176	5,924	7,252	13,694	6,097	7,597	14,200	6,263	7,937	14,705	6,473	8,232
40-44	11,320	4,918	6,402	11,599	5,082	6,517	11,877	5,278	6,599	12,330	5,519	6,811	12,613	5,630	6,983
45-49	9,319	4,076	5,243	9,679	4,219	5,460	10,131	4,370	5,761	10,432	4,470	5,962	10,681	4,604	6,077
50-54	7,622	3,430	4,192	7,683	3,444	4,239	7,793	3,489	4,304	7,997	3,566	4,431	8,227	3,627	4,600
55-59	5,946	2,762	3,184	6,178	2,851	3,327	6,466	2,970	3,496	6,641	3,052	3,589	6,757	3,115	3,642
60-64	3,905	1,782	2,123	4,151	1,874	2,277	4,381	1,971	2,410	4,676	2,083	2,593	5,086	2,238	2,848
65-69	3,452	1,522	1,930	3,400	1,481	1,919	3,333	1,436	1,897	3,266	1,411	1,855	3,232	1,408	1,824
70-74	2,212	965	1,247	2,452	1,079	1,373	2,662	1,187	1,475	2,878	1,288	1,590	3,134	1,388	1,746
75-79	1,643	705	938	1,598	687	911	1,588	684	904	1,613	697	916	1,657	727	930
80+	2,032	708	1,324	1,979	702	1,277	1,996	708	1,288	1,951	700	1,251	2,022	715	1,307

Table 3C.18: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Kasulu Town Council, 2033-2037

Age Groups	2033			2034			2035			2036			2037		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Total	341,565	164,256	177,309	351,573	169,211	182,362	361,911	174,288	187,623	372,317	179,382	192,935	382,553	184,458	198,095
0 - 4	54,155	27,415	26,740	54,988	27,843	27,145	55,747	28,231	27,516	56,446	28,588	27,858	57,080	28,914	28,166
5 - 9	49,490	24,674	24,816	50,666	25,266	25,400	51,801	25,837	25,964	52,876	26,378	26,498	53,899	26,895	27,004
10 -14	45,319	22,271	23,048	46,460	22,830	23,630	47,619	23,354	24,265	48,810	23,930	24,880	50,137	24,579	25,558
15-19	40,699	20,056	20,643	41,908	20,616	21,292	43,212	21,311	21,901	44,398	21,910	22,488	45,481	22,434	23,047
20-24	35,869	17,870	17,999	36,162	18,053	18,109	36,791	18,340	18,451	37,475	18,674	18,801	38,269	19,078	19,191
25-29	26,282	12,989	13,293	28,358	14,130	14,228	30,299	15,140	15,159	31,977	15,957	16,020	33,345	16,604	16,741
30-34	19,322	8,150	11,172	20,236	8,701	11,535	20,924	9,249	11,675	21,886	9,993	11,893	23,171	10,830	12,341
35-39	15,271	6,667	8,604	15,800	6,843	8,957	16,597	7,106	9,491	17,429	7,404	10,025	18,117	7,750	10,367
40-44	13,112	5,838	7,274	13,682	6,072	7,610	14,253	6,264	7,989	14,767	6,428	8,339	15,309	6,652	8,657
45-49	11,038	4,774	6,264	11,335	4,947	6,388	11,567	5,128	6,439	12,065	5,380	6,685	12,352	5,485	6,867
50-54	8,492	3,724	4,768	8,816	3,857	4,959	9,255	3,995	5,260	9,490	4,087	5,403	9,749	4,212	5,537
55-59	6,818	3,127	3,691	6,891	3,145	3,746	6,993	3,188	3,805	7,191	3,262	3,929	7,413	3,330	4,083
60-64	5,432	2,369	3,063	5,661	2,436	3,225	5,940	2,551	3,389	6,149	2,623	3,526	6,237	2,675	3,562
65-69	3,378	1,463	1,915	3,605	1,549	2,056	3,807	1,618	2,189	4,045	1,719	2,326	4,466	1,868	2,598
70-74	3,130	1,374	1,756	3,104	1,345	1,759	2,983	1,296	1,687	3,034	1,281	1,753	2,932	1,271	1,661
75-79	1,816	796	1,020	1,989	888	1,101	2,193	982	1,211	2,358	1,068	1,290	2,571	1,146	1,425
80+	1,942	699	1,243	1,912	690	1,222	1,930	698	1,232	1,921	700	1,221	2,025	735	1,290

Table 3C.19: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Kasulu Town Council, 2038-2042

Age Groups	2038			2039			2040			2041			2042		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Total	393,245	189,664	203,581	403,748	194,802	208,946	414,595	200,062	214,533	425,338	205,334	220,004	436,005	210,587	225,418
0 - 4	57,623	29,194	28,429	58,089	29,429	28,660	58,502	29,640	28,862	58,838	29,815	29,023	59,149	29,979	29,170
5 - 9	54,873	27,389	27,484	55,774	27,847	27,927	56,591	28,260	28,331	57,346	28,641	28,705	58,023	28,984	29,039
10 -14	51,440	25,224	26,216	52,705	25,850	26,855	53,921	26,454	27,467	55,074	27,027	28,047	56,169	27,570	28,599
15-19	46,560	22,976	23,584	47,770	23,572	24,198	48,994	24,126	24,868	50,249	24,737	25,512	51,639	25,421	26,218
20-24	39,499	19,663	19,836	40,705	20,228	20,477	41,996	20,923	21,073	43,177	21,521	21,656	44,243	22,042	22,201
25-29	34,065	16,977	17,088	34,358	17,160	17,198	34,977	17,441	17,536	35,658	17,775	17,883	36,446	18,179	18,267
30-34	25,065	11,881	13,184	27,048	12,932	14,116	28,949	13,886	15,063	30,607	14,667	15,940	31,946	15,281	16,665
35-39	18,816	8,114	10,702	19,749	8,677	11,072	20,444	9,226	11,218	21,414	9,981	11,433	22,683	10,825	11,858
40-44	15,918	6,864	9,054	16,477	7,040	9,437	17,337	7,326	10,011	18,204	7,635	10,569	18,931	7,989	10,942
45-49	12,860	5,694	7,166	13,427	5,930	7,497	13,969	6,118	7,851	14,515	6,291	8,224	15,052	6,509	8,543
50-54	10,100	4,378	5,722	10,353	4,540	5,813	10,616	4,714	5,902	11,030	4,943	6,087	11,331	5,047	6,284
55-59	7,631	3,415	4,216	7,955	3,545	4,410	8,352	3,673	4,679	8,564	3,759	4,805	8,828	3,889	4,939
60-64	6,290	2,700	3,590	6,381	2,706	3,675	6,478	2,755	3,723	6,704	2,820	3,884	6,883	2,878	4,005
65-69	4,746	1,958	2,788	4,962	2,015	2,947	5,214	2,103	3,111	5,330	2,165	3,165	5,474	2,232	3,242
70-74	3,084	1,326	1,758	3,299	1,408	1,891	3,472	1,472	2,000	3,741	1,572	2,169	4,091	1,700	2,391
75-79	2,601	1,144	1,457	2,505	1,102	1,403	2,440	1,063	1,377	2,454	1,054	1,400	2,444	1,062	1,382
80+	2,074	767	1,307	2,191	821	1,370	2,343	882	1,461	2,433	931	1,502	2,673	1,000	1,673

Table 3C.20: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Kasulu Town Council,2043-2047

Age Groups	2043			2044			2045			2046			2047		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Total	446,962	215,945	231,017	457,717	221,224	236,493	468,735	226,619	242,116	479,601	231,968	247,633	490,427	237,299	253,128
0 - 4	59,441	30,130	29,311	59,710	30,270	29,440	59,932	30,386	29,546	60,197	30,521	29,676	60,416	30,632	29,784
5 - 9	58,605	29,278	29,327	59,104	29,528	29,576	59,548	29,754	29,794	59,906	29,939	29,967	60,241	30,113	30,128
10 -14	57,205	28,089	29,116	58,166	28,569	29,597	59,041	29,005	30,036	59,841	29,403	30,438	60,571	29,768	30,803
15-19	52,996	26,098	26,898	54,317	26,755	27,562	55,589	27,390	28,199	56,791	27,991	28,800	57,933	28,562	29,371
20-24	45,316	22,589	22,727	46,514	23,182	23,332	47,719	23,740	23,979	48,962	24,351	24,611	50,328	25,032	25,296
25-29	37,637	18,749	18,888	38,803	19,298	19,505	40,044	19,965	20,079	41,183	20,546	20,637	42,215	21,050	21,165
30-34	32,675	15,648	17,027	32,968	15,825	17,143	33,573	16,091	17,482	34,226	16,400	17,826	34,975	16,762	18,213
35-39	24,552	11,879	12,673	26,494	12,939	13,555	28,356	13,888	14,468	29,996	14,672	15,324	31,327	15,287	16,040
40-44	19,693	8,374	11,319	20,659	8,942	11,717	21,415	9,538	11,877	22,382	10,293	12,089	23,722	11,174	12,548
45-49	15,666	6,722	8,944	16,223	6,899	9,324	17,066	7,181	9,885	17,958	7,495	10,463	18,674	7,844	10,830
50-54	11,807	5,244	6,563	12,331	5,463	6,868	12,860	5,642	7,218	13,328	5,804	7,524	13,853	6,008	7,845
55-59	9,123	4,033	5,090	9,384	4,194	5,190	9,623	4,354	5,269	10,010	4,568	5,442	10,293	4,672	5,621
60-64	7,083	2,963	4,120	7,399	3,065	4,334	7,787	3,194	4,593	8,022	3,266	4,756	8,242	3,375	4,867
65-69	5,511	2,232	3,279	5,598	2,240	3,358	5,710	2,286	3,424	5,866	2,350	3,516	6,104	2,424	3,680
70-74	4,387	1,793	2,594	4,595	1,856	2,739	4,798	1,936	2,862	4,991	2,000	2,991	5,098	2,060	3,038
75-79	2,599	1,122	1,477	2,758	1,187	1,571	2,931	1,247	1,684	3,136	1,325	1,811	3,469	1,442	2,027
80+	2,666	1,002	1,664	2,694	1,012	1,682	2,743	1,022	1,721	2,806	1,044	1,762	2,966	1,094	1,872

Table 3C.21: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Kasulu Town Council, 2048-2050

Age Groups	2048			2049			2050		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Total	501,463	242,714	258,749	512,345	248,038	264,307	523,381	253,461	269,920
0 - 4	60,654	30,754	29,900	60,871	30,866	30,005	61,112	30,993	30,119
5 -9	60,555	30,274	30,281	60,844	30,424	30,420	61,083	30,548	30,535
10 -14	61,190	30,077	31,113	61,724	30,341	31,383	62,200	30,579	31,621
15-19	59,013	29,106	29,907	60,012	29,609	30,403	60,926	30,068	30,858
20-24	51,665	25,704	25,961	52,959	26,356	26,603	54,209	26,987	27,222
25-29	43,241	21,572	21,669	44,392	22,141	22,251	45,559	22,685	22,874
30-34	36,132	17,296	18,836	37,267	17,807	19,460	38,470	18,430	20,040
35-39	32,063	15,652	16,411	32,358	15,838	16,520	32,964	16,106	16,858
40-44	25,658	12,265	13,393	27,680	13,357	14,323	29,671	14,367	15,304
45-49	19,396	8,220	11,176	20,359	8,793	11,566	21,094	9,366	11,728
50-54	14,419	6,208	8,211	14,938	6,377	8,561	15,732	6,638	9,094
55-59	10,713	4,854	5,859	11,212	5,062	6,150	11,682	5,225	6,457
60-64	8,527	3,519	5,008	8,786	3,641	5,145	9,004	3,801	5,203
65-69	6,265	2,473	3,792	6,576	2,568	4,008	6,922	2,672	4,250
70-74	5,151	2,069	3,082	5,251	2,088	3,163	5,320	2,124	3,196
75-79	3,766	1,543	2,223	3,908	1,589	2,319	4,076	1,650	2,426
80+	3,055	1,128	1,927	3,208	1,181	2,027	3,357	1,222	2,135

Table 3C.22: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Kigoma District Council, 2023-2027

Age Groups	2023			2024			2025			2026			2027		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Total	231,440	110,181	121,259	239,145	113,991	125,154	246,810	117,799	129,011	254,678	121,658	133,020	262,981	125,686	137,295
0 - 4	39,379	19,979	19,400	40,354	20,468	19,886	41,331	20,922	20,409	42,331	21,417	20,914	43,440	21,975	21,465
5 - 9	36,959	18,740	18,219	38,061	19,267	18,794	39,242	19,911	19,331	40,304	20,459	19,845	41,252	20,929	20,323
10 -14	35,223	17,848	17,375	35,510	18,028	17,482	36,112	18,309	17,803	36,758	18,630	18,128	37,502	19,015	18,487
15-19	25,631	12,807	12,824	27,702	13,945	13,757	29,526	14,900	14,626	31,126	15,686	15,440	32,372	16,300	16,072
20-24	16,605	7,103	9,502	17,428	7,603	9,825	17,997	8,077	9,920	18,855	8,735	10,120	19,974	9,467	10,507
25-29	13,136	5,401	7,735	13,613	5,546	8,067	14,302	5,759	8,543	14,998	5,993	9,005	15,588	6,271	9,317
30-34	10,921	4,763	6,158	11,421	4,963	6,458	11,853	5,101	6,752	12,273	5,241	7,032	12,754	5,420	7,334
35-39	9,907	4,193	5,714	10,182	4,356	5,826	10,407	4,511	5,896	10,792	4,710	6,082	11,098	4,813	6,285
40-44	8,455	3,626	4,829	8,831	3,760	5,071	9,234	3,885	5,349	9,467	3,970	5,497	9,754	4,106	5,648
45-49	7,821	3,368	4,453	7,917	3,385	4,532	8,021	3,434	4,587	8,226	3,491	4,735	8,519	3,582	4,937
50-54	6,770	2,895	3,875	7,079	2,998	4,081	7,382	3,132	4,250	7,630	3,213	4,417	7,760	3,280	4,480
55-59	5,106	2,354	2,752	5,443	2,488	2,955	5,716	2,601	3,115	6,105	2,761	3,344	6,652	2,960	3,692
60-64	5,031	2,429	2,602	4,895	2,356	2,539	4,699	2,266	2,433	4,700	2,220	2,480	4,617	2,203	2,414
65-69	3,163	1,539	1,624	3,476	1,709	1,767	3,817	1,889	1,928	4,075	2,045	2,030	4,467	2,203	2,264
70-74	2,533	1,167	1,366	2,543	1,161	1,382	2,504	1,143	1,361	2,494	1,157	1,337	2,583	1,198	1,385
75-79	2,045	908	1,137	2,006	900	1,106	1,986	904	1,082	1,960	897	1,063	2,067	924	1,143
80+	2,755	1,061	1,694	2,684	1,058	1,626	2,681	1,055	1,626	2,584	1,033	1,551	2,582	1,040	1,542

Table 3C.23: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Kigoma District Council, 2028-2032

Age Groups	2028			2029			2030			2031			2032		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Total	270,914	129,597	141,317	279,486	133,732	145,754	287,951	137,862	150,089	296,613	142,051	154,562	305,708	146,436	159,272
0 - 4	44,515	22,523	21,992	45,549	23,048	22,501	46,537	23,552	22,985	47,468	24,026	23,442	48,344	24,472	23,872
5 - 9	42,200	21,422	20,778	43,251	21,950	21,301	44,305	22,442	21,863	45,390	22,984	22,406	46,594	23,592	23,002
10 -14	38,672	19,578	19,094	39,816	20,122	19,694	41,040	20,790	20,250	42,147	21,362	20,785	43,138	21,854	21,284
15-19	32,984	16,614	16,370	33,259	16,792	16,467	33,798	17,040	16,758	34,437	17,350	17,087	35,188	17,733	17,455
20-24	21,579	10,363	11,216	23,281	11,273	12,008	24,811	12,043	12,768	26,183	12,682	13,501	27,263	13,181	14,082
25-29	16,139	6,549	9,590	16,913	7,008	9,905	17,442	7,436	10,006	18,239	8,037	10,202	19,297	8,707	10,590
30-34	13,204	5,573	7,631	13,686	5,723	7,963	14,384	5,943	8,441	15,070	6,184	8,886	15,667	6,468	9,199
35-39	11,500	4,986	6,514	12,022	5,189	6,833	12,480	5,335	7,145	12,930	5,482	7,448	13,433	5,670	7,763
40-44	10,013	4,240	5,773	10,312	4,403	5,909	10,512	4,555	5,957	10,940	4,772	6,168	11,223	4,868	6,355
45-49	8,725	3,663	5,062	9,103	3,796	5,307	9,533	3,929	5,604	9,730	3,992	5,738	10,065	4,150	5,915
50-54	7,760	3,271	4,489	7,897	3,303	4,594	7,979	3,357	4,622	8,250	3,421	4,829	8,482	3,490	4,992
55-59	7,086	3,118	3,968	7,404	3,221	4,183	7,714	3,358	4,356	7,940	3,450	4,490	8,084	3,522	4,562
60-64	4,855	2,300	2,555	5,144	2,426	2,718	5,411	2,538	2,873	5,767	2,685	3,082	6,309	2,894	3,415
65-69	4,443	2,192	2,251	4,357	2,131	2,226	4,234	2,054	2,180	4,172	1,994	2,178	4,114	1,993	2,121
70-74	2,764	1,291	1,473	3,064	1,448	1,616	3,355	1,585	1,770	3,583	1,733	1,850	3,959	1,864	2,095
75-79	1,985	891	1,094	1,999	885	1,114	1,966	882	1,084	1,969	885	1,084	2,066	945	1,121
80+	2,490	1,023	1,467	2,429	1,014	1,415	2,450	1,023	1,427	2,398	1,012	1,386	2,482	1,033	1,449

Table 3C.24: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Kigoma District Council, 2033-2037

Age Groups	2033			2034			2035			2036			2037		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Total	314,496	150,737	163,759	323,879	155,265	168,614	333,065	159,720	173,345	342,518	164,288	178,230	352,245	168,956	183,289
0 - 4	49,171	24,896	24,275	49,929	25,286	24,643	50,618	25,638	24,980	51,258	25,965	25,293	51,835	26,261	25,574
5 - 9	47,769	24,192	23,577	48,907	24,774	24,133	50,001	25,333	24,668	51,044	25,868	25,176	52,034	26,375	25,659
10 -14	44,134	22,367	21,767	45,247	22,928	22,319	46,370	23,454	22,916	47,536	24,037	23,499	48,827	24,688	24,139
15-19	36,298	18,262	18,036	37,370	18,777	18,593	38,519	19,404	19,115	39,570	19,943	19,627	40,512	20,407	20,105
20-24	27,802	13,455	14,347	28,042	13,598	14,444	28,521	13,808	14,713	29,071	14,075	14,996	29,698	14,385	15,313
25-29	20,839	9,534	11,305	22,482	10,377	12,105	23,995	11,107	12,888	25,362	11,728	13,634	26,443	12,209	14,234
30-34	16,211	6,754	9,457	17,013	7,238	9,775	17,548	7,676	9,872	18,381	8,305	10,076	19,486	8,996	10,490
35-39	13,912	5,834	8,078	14,426	5,992	8,434	15,169	6,223	8,946	15,905	6,481	9,424	16,546	6,789	9,757
40-44	11,632	5,044	6,588	12,175	5,252	6,923	12,635	5,405	7,230	13,121	5,560	7,561	13,621	5,751	7,870
45-49	10,341	4,289	6,052	10,627	4,448	6,179	10,871	4,621	6,250	11,269	4,817	6,452	11,615	4,938	6,677
50-54	8,665	3,557	5,108	9,077	3,707	5,370	9,498	3,842	5,656	9,770	3,915	5,855	10,059	4,060	5,999
55-59	8,130	3,531	4,599	8,262	3,555	4,707	8,350	3,606	4,744	8,609	3,687	4,922	8,872	3,764	5,108
60-64	6,772	3,059	3,713	7,031	3,153	3,878	7,289	3,277	4,012	7,491	3,361	4,130	7,662	3,447	4,215
65-69	4,311	2,080	2,231	4,595	2,205	2,390	4,851	2,310	2,541	5,155	2,440	2,715	5,661	2,638	3,023
70-74	3,908	1,856	2,052	3,876	1,830	2,046	3,751	1,743	2,008	3,720	1,726	1,994	3,679	1,703	1,976
75-79	2,212	1,016	1,196	2,469	1,148	1,321	2,705	1,264	1,441	2,892	1,368	1,524	3,204	1,483	1,721
80+	2,389	1,011	1,378	2,351	997	1,354	2,374	1,009	1,365	2,364	1,012	1,352	2,491	1,062	1,429

Table 3C.25: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Kigoma District Council, 2038-2042

Age Groups	2038			2039			2040			2041			2042		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Total	361,738	173,566	188,172	371,727	178,340	193,387	381,321	183,005	198,316	391,221	187,783	203,438	401,272	192,625	208,647
0 - 4	52,334	26,517	25,817	52,759	26,731	26,028	53,135	26,925	26,210	53,442	27,085	26,357	53,725	27,233	26,492
5 - 9	52,979	26,863	26,116	53,849	27,312	26,537	54,640	27,718	26,922	55,372	28,094	27,278	56,032	28,433	27,599
10 -14	50,096	25,336	24,760	51,324	25,962	25,362	52,505	26,566	25,939	53,629	27,141	26,488	54,694	27,686	27,008
15-19	41,486	20,904	20,582	42,555	21,436	21,119	43,651	21,949	21,702	44,790	22,518	22,272	46,018	23,135	22,883
20-24	30,662	14,829	15,833	31,592	15,253	16,339	32,591	15,777	16,814	33,505	16,225	17,280	34,321	16,613	17,708
25-29	27,000	12,478	14,522	27,252	12,626	14,626	27,735	12,830	14,905	28,276	13,076	15,200	28,893	13,364	15,529
30-34	21,062	9,859	11,203	22,764	10,740	12,024	24,290	11,500	12,790	25,697	12,166	13,531	26,808	12,680	14,128
35-39	17,146	7,104	10,042	18,005	7,605	10,400	18,588	8,080	10,508	19,481	8,747	10,734	20,667	9,493	11,174
40-44	14,125	5,926	8,199	14,665	6,090	8,575	15,420	6,330	9,090	16,195	6,603	9,592	16,847	6,917	9,930
45-49	12,048	5,116	6,932	12,618	5,334	7,284	13,113	5,491	7,622	13,602	5,646	7,956	14,165	5,859	8,306
50-54	10,322	4,187	6,135	10,671	4,362	6,309	10,881	4,534	6,347	11,359	4,742	6,617	11,646	4,846	6,800
55-59	9,118	3,855	5,263	9,544	4,007	5,537	9,983	4,154	5,829	10,263	4,246	6,017	10,585	4,398	6,187
60-64	7,769	3,474	4,295	7,848	3,484	4,364	7,923	3,531	4,392	8,168	3,614	4,554	8,484	3,717	4,767
65-69	6,040	2,784	3,256	6,314	2,890	3,424	6,605	3,010	3,595	6,764	3,075	3,689	6,936	3,164	3,772
70-74	3,851	1,781	2,070	4,129	1,895	2,234	4,353	1,978	2,375	4,655	2,115	2,540	5,128	2,272	2,856
75-79	3,144	1,445	1,699	3,134	1,427	1,707	3,014	1,357	1,657	3,014	1,345	1,669	3,023	1,369	1,654
80+	2,556	1,108	1,448	2,704	1,186	1,518	2,894	1,275	1,619	3,009	1,345	1,664	3,300	1,446	1,854

Table 3C.26: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Kigoma District Council, 2043-2047

Age Groups	2043			2044			2045			2046			2047		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Total	411,081	197,374	213,707	421,281	202,252	219,029	431,120	207,002	224,118	441,218	211,825	229,393	451,295	216,664	234,631
0 - 4	53,990	27,369	26,621	54,235	27,497	26,738	54,440	27,604	26,836	54,679	27,726	26,953	54,878	27,828	27,050
5 - 9	56,594	28,722	27,872	57,078	28,969	28,109	57,510	29,191	28,319	57,858	29,374	28,484	58,183	29,545	28,638
10 -14	55,699	28,203	27,496	56,634	28,686	27,948	57,483	29,121	28,362	58,263	29,521	28,742	58,969	29,884	29,085
15-19	47,220	23,746	23,474	48,387	24,339	24,048	49,514	24,912	24,602	50,575	25,453	25,122	51,580	25,966	25,614
20-24	35,154	17,021	18,133	36,082	17,469	18,613	37,026	17,895	19,131	37,994	18,358	19,636	39,049	18,868	20,181
25-29	29,843	13,781	16,062	30,769	14,185	16,584	31,754	14,682	17,072	32,650	15,102	17,548	33,464	15,474	17,990
30-34	27,367	12,973	14,394	27,648	13,136	14,512	28,154	13,356	14,798	28,712	13,615	15,097	29,352	13,914	15,438
35-39	22,348	10,408	11,940	24,155	11,346	12,809	25,786	12,162	13,624	27,281	12,852	14,429	28,461	13,386	15,075
40-44	17,469	7,237	10,232	18,371	7,758	10,613	18,966	8,245	10,721	19,902	8,936	10,966	21,081	9,688	11,393
45-49	14,683	6,028	8,655	15,255	6,203	9,052	16,063	6,456	9,607	16,863	6,729	10,134	17,570	7,064	10,506
50-54	12,090	5,029	7,061	12,684	5,253	7,431	13,172	5,409	7,763	13,728	5,570	8,158	14,251	5,775	8,476
55-59	10,901	4,556	6,345	11,254	4,738	6,516	11,496	4,925	6,571	11,978	5,161	6,817	12,308	5,278	7,030
60-64	8,780	3,821	4,959	9,127	3,955	5,172	9,539	4,100	5,439	9,818	4,193	5,625	10,149	4,359	5,790
65-69	7,012	3,192	3,820	7,119	3,216	3,903	7,230	3,266	3,964	7,424	3,325	4,099	7,717	3,432	4,285
70-74	5,468	2,411	3,057	5,738	2,507	3,231	6,004	2,607	3,397	6,166	2,693	3,473	6,343	2,763	3,580
75-79	3,172	1,429	1,743	3,419	1,533	1,886	3,599	1,594	2,005	3,866	1,708	2,158	4,285	1,859	2,426
80+	3,291	1,448	1,843	3,326	1,462	1,864	3,384	1,477	1,907	3,461	1,509	1,952	3,655	1,581	2,074

Table 3C.27: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Kigoma District Council, 2048-2050

Age Groups	2048			2049			2050		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Total	461,278	221,477	239,801	471,507	226,355	245,152	481,447	231,138	250,309
0 - 4	55,092	27,936	27,156	55,290	28,039	27,251	55,510	28,154	27,356
5 -9	58,486	29,704	28,782	58,765	29,850	28,915	58,997	29,973	29,024
10 -14	59,573	30,195	29,378	60,089	30,457	29,632	60,551	30,695	29,856
15-19	52,530	26,453	26,077	53,411	26,904	26,507	54,213	27,314	26,899
20-24	40,083	19,372	20,711	41,086	19,863	21,223	42,053	20,337	21,716
25-29	34,291	15,866	18,425	35,200	16,283	18,917	36,126	16,679	19,447
30-34	30,322	14,349	15,973	31,267	14,774	16,493	32,275	15,300	16,975
35-39	29,063	13,693	15,370	29,363	13,863	15,500	29,908	14,095	15,813
40-44	22,823	10,637	12,186	24,645	11,587	13,058	26,318	12,423	13,895
45-49	18,215	7,394	10,821	19,138	7,926	11,212	19,773	8,440	11,333
50-54	14,794	5,947	8,847	15,384	6,125	9,259	16,192	6,379	9,813
55-59	12,804	5,483	7,321	13,430	5,722	7,708	13,964	5,906	8,058
60-64	10,502	4,534	5,968	10,793	4,702	6,091	11,037	4,890	6,147
65-69	7,960	3,537	4,423	8,330	3,676	4,654	8,740	3,810	4,930
70-74	6,401	2,787	3,614	6,535	2,826	3,709	6,629	2,857	3,772
75-79	4,574	1,960	2,614	4,828	2,051	2,777	5,030	2,121	2,909
80+	3,765	1,630	2,135	3,953	1,707	2,246	4,131	1,765	2,366

Table 3C.28: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Kigoma Municipal Council, 2023-2027

Age Groups	2023			2024			2025			2026			2027		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Total	242,861	115,150	127,711	251,564	119,463	132,101	260,322	123,854	136,468	269,409	128,398	141,011	278,287	132,958	145,329
0 - 4	36,614	18,703	17,911	37,520	19,158	18,362	38,432	19,586	18,846	39,365	20,054	19,311	40,391	20,574	19,817
5 - 9	32,780	16,341	16,439	33,760	16,801	16,959	34,813	17,364	17,449	35,750	17,838	17,912	36,594	18,252	18,342
10 -14	31,925	15,394	16,531	32,182	15,551	16,631	32,739	15,794	16,945	33,306	16,064	17,242	33,958	16,388	17,570
15-19	31,342	15,037	16,305	33,808	16,343	17,465	36,193	17,583	18,610	38,285	18,594	19,691	39,886	19,371	20,515
20-24	24,126	11,154	12,972	25,325	11,910	13,415	26,210	12,657	13,553	27,473	13,667	13,806	29,123	14,806	14,317
25-29	18,178	8,008	10,170	18,826	8,215	10,611	19,754	8,529	11,225	20,711	8,877	11,834	21,539	9,284	12,255
30-34	14,794	6,530	8,264	15,464	6,796	8,668	16,057	6,995	9,062	16,633	7,179	9,454	17,250	7,428	9,822
35-39	11,993	5,235	6,758	12,311	5,429	6,882	12,576	5,620	6,956	13,061	5,876	7,185	13,402	5,999	7,403
40-44	9,838	4,451	5,387	10,290	4,623	5,667	10,755	4,781	5,974	11,003	4,875	6,128	11,326	5,032	6,294
45-49	8,277	3,779	4,498	8,392	3,805	4,587	8,433	3,828	4,605	8,698	3,912	4,786	8,961	3,999	4,962
50-54	6,767	3,100	3,667	7,058	3,194	3,864	7,390	3,321	4,069	7,595	3,419	4,176	7,697	3,481	4,216
55-59	4,554	2,176	2,378	4,846	2,305	2,541	5,095	2,407	2,688	5,446	2,559	2,887	5,894	2,738	3,156
60-64	4,410	2,102	2,308	4,351	2,068	2,283	4,227	1,980	2,247	4,200	1,936	2,264	4,024	1,894	2,130
65-69	2,758	1,342	1,416	3,026	1,498	1,528	3,299	1,645	1,654	3,570	1,788	1,782	3,847	1,918	1,929
70-74	1,898	849	1,049	1,865	831	1,034	1,828	829	999	1,839	831	1,008	1,880	857	1,023
75-79	1,232	519	713	1,203	507	696	1,187	508	679	1,190	511	679	1,232	515	717
80+	1,375	430	945	1,337	429	908	1,334	427	907	1,284	418	866	1,283	422	861

Table 3C.29: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Kigoma Municipal Council, 2028-2032

Age Groups	2028			2029			2030			2031			2032		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Total	287,772	137,699	150,073	297,244	142,455	154,789	306,824	147,253	159,571	316,788	152,144	164,644	326,432	156,985	169,447
0 - 4	41,388	21,084	20,304	42,347	21,575	20,772	43,263	22,045	21,218	44,124	22,486	21,638	44,935	22,902	22,033
5 - 9	37,439	18,683	18,756	38,366	19,143	19,223	39,301	19,571	19,730	40,263	20,041	20,222	41,334	20,573	20,761
10 -14	35,016	16,873	18,143	36,059	17,342	18,717	37,171	17,922	19,249	38,174	18,413	19,761	39,082	18,841	20,241
15-19	40,769	19,846	20,923	41,088	20,034	21,054	41,753	20,339	21,414	42,482	20,672	21,810	43,334	21,070	22,264
20-24	31,484	16,219	15,265	33,961	17,636	16,325	36,280	18,896	17,384	38,318	19,920	18,398	39,936	20,721	19,215
25-29	22,330	9,708	12,622	23,398	10,366	13,032	24,173	11,013	13,160	25,311	11,893	13,418	26,799	12,884	13,915
30-34	17,885	7,639	10,246	18,528	7,839	10,689	19,455	8,146	11,309	20,392	8,471	11,921	21,202	8,859	12,343
35-39	13,914	6,217	7,697	14,521	6,464	8,057	15,084	6,654	8,430	15,630	6,836	8,794	16,211	7,064	9,147
40-44	11,656	5,206	6,450	12,005	5,404	6,601	12,265	5,602	6,663	12,726	5,855	6,871	13,046	5,974	7,072
45-49	9,227	4,105	5,122	9,612	4,256	5,356	9,999	4,378	5,621	10,296	4,480	5,816	10,580	4,629	5,951
50-54	7,771	3,504	4,267	7,870	3,519	4,351	7,973	3,554	4,419	8,190	3,641	4,549	8,400	3,707	4,693
55-59	6,301	2,878	3,423	6,582	2,985	3,597	6,877	3,112	3,765	7,104	3,199	3,905	7,192	3,261	3,931
60-64	4,226	1,973	2,253	4,495	2,091	2,404	4,746	2,187	2,559	5,058	2,320	2,738	5,479	2,479	3,000
65-69	3,889	1,908	1,981	3,777	1,859	1,918	3,643	1,781	1,862	3,687	1,755	1,932	3,565	1,740	1,825
70-74	2,047	933	1,114	2,243	1,033	1,210	2,458	1,143	1,315	2,647	1,245	1,402	2,883	1,339	1,544
75-79	1,196	508	688	1,191	498	693	1,173	496	677	1,202	507	695	1,227	524	703
80+	1,234	415	819	1,201	411	790	1,210	414	796	1,184	410	774	1,227	418	809

Table 3C.30: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Kigoma Municipal Council, 2033-2037

Age Groups	2033			2034			2035			2036			2037		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Total	336,718	162,051	174,667	347,055	167,142	179,913	357,442	172,271	185,171	368,085	177,500	190,585	378,537	182,740	195,797
0 - 4	45,698	23,296	22,402	46,401	23,659	22,742	47,038	23,987	23,051	47,627	24,290	23,337	48,160	24,565	23,595
5 - 9	42,380	21,099	21,281	43,388	21,604	21,784	44,361	22,094	22,267	45,286	22,560	22,726	46,166	23,002	23,164
10 -14	39,980	19,286	20,694	40,987	19,769	21,218	42,005	20,219	21,786	43,057	20,719	22,338	44,230	21,282	22,948
15-19	44,706	21,701	23,005	46,035	22,312	23,723	47,469	23,064	24,405	48,768	23,713	25,055	49,965	24,296	25,669
20-24	40,774	21,176	19,598	41,116	21,390	19,726	41,817	21,724	20,093	42,587	22,121	20,466	43,485	22,599	20,886
25-29	28,968	14,119	14,849	31,260	15,359	15,901	33,412	16,466	16,946	35,310	17,373	17,937	36,806	18,087	18,719
30-34	21,987	9,264	12,723	23,051	9,901	13,150	23,810	10,525	13,285	24,910	11,360	13,550	26,382	12,329	14,053
35-39	16,823	7,280	9,543	17,415	7,468	9,947	18,298	7,756	10,542	19,206	8,082	11,124	19,973	8,459	11,514
40-44	13,541	6,194	7,347	14,174	6,449	7,725	14,717	6,642	8,075	15,253	6,826	8,427	15,831	7,062	8,769
45-49	10,905	4,797	6,108	11,241	4,991	6,250	11,429	5,149	6,280	11,920	5,397	6,523	12,235	5,518	6,717
50-54	8,649	3,807	4,842	9,025	3,940	5,085	9,457	4,072	5,385	9,702	4,176	5,526	9,969	4,302	5,667
55-59	7,249	3,263	3,986	7,363	3,299	4,064	7,454	3,344	4,110	7,687	3,417	4,270	7,878	3,484	4,394
60-64	5,867	2,621	3,246	6,134	2,723	3,411	6,445	2,839	3,606	6,648	2,916	3,732	6,732	2,973	3,759
65-69	3,763	1,819	1,944	3,985	1,924	2,061	4,199	2,008	2,191	4,498	2,134	2,364	4,899	2,302	2,597
70-74	2,922	1,349	1,573	2,850	1,312	1,538	2,751	1,271	1,480	2,728	1,239	1,489	2,694	1,226	1,468
75-79	1,328	571	757	1,470	638	832	1,609	702	907	1,733	767	966	1,904	824	1,080
80+	1,178	409	769	1,160	404	756	1,171	409	762	1,165	410	755	1,228	430	798

Table 3C.31: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Kigoma Municipal Council, 2038-2042

Age Groups	2038			2039			2040			2041			2042		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Total	389,570	188,151	201,419	400,547	193,567	206,980	411,610	199,010	212,600	422,873	204,508	218,365	433,826	209,977	223,849
0 - 4	48,619	24,802	23,817	49,010	25,001	24,009	49,358	25,179	24,179	49,639	25,326	24,313	49,903	25,466	24,437
5 - 9	47,005	23,428	23,577	47,779	23,820	23,959	48,482	24,176	24,306	49,134	24,505	24,629	49,722	24,802	24,920
10 -14	45,384	21,842	23,542	46,498	22,384	24,114	47,569	22,904	24,665	48,590	23,400	25,190	49,559	23,872	25,687
15-19	51,164	24,887	26,277	52,480	25,523	26,957	53,816	26,117	27,699	55,200	26,775	28,425	56,729	27,520	29,209
20-24	44,888	23,296	21,592	46,257	23,968	22,289	47,733	24,790	22,943	49,077	25,499	23,578	50,287	26,119	24,168
25-29	37,611	18,504	19,107	37,950	18,706	19,244	38,616	19,013	19,603	39,359	19,372	19,987	40,221	19,800	20,421
30-34	28,509	13,504	15,005	30,783	14,714	16,069	32,919	15,780	17,139	34,836	16,671	18,165	36,368	17,389	18,979
35-39	20,720	8,858	11,862	21,739	9,469	12,270	22,492	10,074	12,418	23,565	10,895	12,670	24,986	11,817	13,169
40-44	16,425	7,279	9,146	17,044	7,477	9,567	17,908	7,776	10,132	18,784	8,101	10,683	19,563	8,480	11,083
45-49	12,730	5,728	7,002	13,304	5,960	7,344	13,809	6,142	7,667	14,364	6,326	8,038	14,895	6,539	8,356
50-54	10,310	4,472	5,838	10,611	4,642	5,969	10,859	4,808	6,051	11,286	5,048	6,238	11,572	5,156	6,416
55-59	8,114	3,564	4,550	8,480	3,716	4,764	8,887	3,847	5,040	9,154	3,934	5,220	9,396	4,072	5,324
60-64	6,807	2,994	3,813	6,919	3,030	3,889	7,029	3,068	3,961	7,237	3,132	4,105	7,421	3,193	4,228
65-69	5,281	2,437	2,844	5,474	2,517	2,957	5,699	2,612	3,087	5,913	2,690	3,223	6,023	2,763	3,260
70-74	2,849	1,284	1,565	3,029	1,359	1,670	3,205	1,432	1,773	3,419	1,516	1,903	3,751	1,636	2,115
75-79	1,896	823	1,073	1,861	800	1,061	1,808	775	1,033	1,842	773	1,069	1,809	767	1,042
80+	1,258	449	809	1,329	481	848	1,421	517	904	1,474	545	929	1,621	586	1,035

Table 3C.32: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Kigoma Municipal Council, 2043-2047

Age Groups	2043			2044			2045			2046			2047		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Total	445,248	215,561	229,687	456,615	221,189	235,426	467,924	226,796	241,128	479,364	232,446	246,918	490,539	238,045	252,494
0 - 4	50,147	25,593	24,554	50,374	25,712	24,662	50,560	25,809	24,751	50,785	25,925	24,860	50,966	26,017	24,949
5 - 9	50,221	25,054	25,167	50,653	25,269	25,384	51,036	25,464	25,572	51,346	25,624	25,722	51,634	25,773	25,861
10 -14	50,475	24,321	26,154	51,325	24,738	26,587	52,095	25,113	26,982	52,807	25,461	27,346	53,449	25,776	27,673
15-19	58,224	28,256	29,968	59,678	28,973	30,705	61,076	29,663	31,413	62,402	30,318	32,084	63,661	30,942	32,719
20-24	51,506	26,762	24,744	52,858	27,461	25,397	54,230	28,127	26,103	55,640	28,852	26,788	57,195	29,658	27,537
25-29	41,542	20,420	21,122	42,828	21,018	21,810	44,207	21,749	22,458	45,459	22,380	23,079	46,597	22,934	23,663
30-34	37,170	17,783	19,387	37,534	17,998	19,536	38,218	18,306	19,912	38,946	18,648	20,298	39,806	19,068	20,738
35-39	27,045	12,969	14,076	29,210	14,125	15,085	31,243	15,162	16,081	33,034	16,016	17,018	34,478	16,686	17,792
40-44	20,326	8,882	11,444	21,357	9,505	11,852	22,080	10,109	11,971	23,163	10,933	12,230	24,555	11,859	12,696
45-49	15,491	6,752	8,739	16,068	6,941	9,127	16,872	7,210	9,662	17,756	7,527	10,229	18,483	7,888	10,595
50-54	12,042	5,358	6,684	12,608	5,578	7,030	13,138	5,760	7,378	13,628	5,928	7,700	14,149	6,134	8,015
55-59	9,711	4,211	5,500	10,024	4,394	5,630	10,248	4,558	5,690	10,685	4,781	5,904	10,943	4,886	6,057
60-64	7,656	3,287	4,369	8,011	3,427	4,584	8,428	3,548	4,880	8,663	3,630	5,033	8,898	3,754	5,144
65-69	6,117	2,785	3,332	6,178	2,802	3,376	6,252	2,835	3,417	6,487	2,914	3,573	6,709	3,001	3,708
70-74	4,053	1,736	2,317	4,241	1,802	2,439	4,420	1,887	2,533	4,537	1,939	2,598	4,648	1,988	2,660
75-79	1,907	806	1,101	2,036	854	1,182	2,157	897	1,260	2,325	959	1,366	2,569	1,040	1,529
80+	1,615	586	1,029	1,632	592	1,040	1,664	599	1,065	1,701	611	1,090	1,799	641	1,158

Table 3C.33: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Kigoma Municipal Council, 2048-2050

Age Groups	2048			2049			2050		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Total	502,147	243,787	258,360	513,548	249,485	264,063	525,021	255,165	269,856
0 - 4	51,169	26,121	25,048	51,353	26,218	25,135	51,556	26,325	25,231
5 -9	51,904	25,912	25,992	52,152	26,039	26,113	52,356	26,146	26,210
10 -14	53,998	26,044	27,954	54,472	26,273	28,199	54,893	26,479	28,414
15-19	64,850	31,536	33,314	65,951	32,086	33,865	66,954	32,584	34,370
20-24	58,717	30,454	28,263	60,191	31,228	28,963	61,611	31,973	29,638
25-29	47,740	23,505	24,235	49,005	24,127	24,878	50,290	24,716	25,574
30-34	41,117	19,663	21,454	42,408	20,250	22,158	43,785	20,963	22,822
35-39	35,254	17,086	18,168	35,590	17,286	18,304	36,252	17,581	18,671
40-44	26,566	13,014	13,552	28,709	14,183	14,526	30,732	15,234	15,498
45-49	19,187	8,269	10,918	20,146	8,848	11,298	20,844	9,410	11,434
50-54	14,716	6,341	8,375	15,273	6,513	8,760	16,069	6,777	9,292
55-59	11,404	5,078	6,326	11,941	5,302	6,639	12,431	5,465	6,966
60-64	9,220	3,899	5,321	9,510	4,067	5,443	9,752	4,223	5,529
65-69	6,945	3,085	3,860	7,209	3,201	4,008	7,567	3,313	4,254
70-74	4,744	2,013	2,731	4,818	2,032	2,786	4,885	2,069	2,816
75-79	2,764	1,107	1,657	2,875	1,141	1,734	3,008	1,192	1,816
80+	1,852	660	1,192	1,945	691	1,254	2,036	715	1,321

Table 3C.34: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Uvinza District Council, 2023-2027

Age Groups	2023			2024			2025			2026			2027		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Total	476,121	236,362	239,759	491,841	244,457	247,384	507,950	252,666	255,284	524,109	261,061	263,048	541,492	269,855	271,637
0 - 4	92,662	46,828	45,834	94,957	47,977	46,980	97,264	49,045	48,219	99,625	50,210	49,415	102,222	51,513	50,709
5 - 9	82,155	41,707	40,448	84,591	42,871	41,720	87,190	44,301	42,889	89,543	45,514	44,029	91,630	46,552	45,078
10 -14	68,914	35,453	33,461	69,507	35,817	33,690	70,665	36,363	34,302	71,974	37,024	34,950	73,452	37,782	35,670
15-19	47,515	24,624	22,891	51,290	26,791	24,499	54,738	28,670	26,068	57,771	30,206	27,565	60,205	31,418	28,787
20-24	37,250	16,372	20,878	39,122	17,523	21,599	40,361	18,581	21,780	42,328	20,089	22,239	44,823	21,749	23,074
25-29	31,523	14,311	17,212	32,674	14,699	17,975	34,342	15,279	19,063	35,943	15,887	20,056	37,375	16,627	20,748
30-34	24,869	11,885	12,984	26,039	12,376	13,663	26,938	12,711	14,227	27,960	13,077	14,883	29,012	13,514	15,498
35-39	21,212	9,895	11,317	21,752	10,247	11,505	22,331	10,644	11,687	23,129	11,111	12,018	23,792	11,351	12,441
40-44	16,543	8,071	8,472	17,316	8,396	8,920	18,028	8,661	9,367	18,445	8,840	9,605	19,132	9,190	9,942
45-49	14,415	7,214	7,201	14,553	7,244	7,309	14,794	7,347	7,447	15,145	7,499	7,646	15,670	7,676	7,994
50-54	11,644	5,974	5,670	12,110	6,164	5,946	12,592	6,379	6,213	12,910	6,548	6,362	13,266	6,723	6,543
55-59	7,440	3,878	3,562	7,846	4,089	3,757	8,322	4,281	4,041	8,799	4,522	4,277	9,663	4,885	4,778
60-64	6,997	3,737	3,260	6,898	3,653	3,245	6,645	3,510	3,135	6,657	3,448	3,209	6,551	3,433	3,118
65-69	4,300	2,301	1,999	4,724	2,560	2,164	5,204	2,817	2,387	5,542	3,053	2,489	6,087	3,288	2,799
70-74	3,172	1,672	1,500	3,161	1,644	1,517	3,167	1,655	1,512	3,145	1,649	1,496	3,319	1,737	1,582
75-79	2,411	1,214	1,197	2,281	1,184	1,097	2,353	1,204	1,149	2,285	1,191	1,094	2,386	1,215	1,171
80+	3,099	1,226	1,873	3,020	1,222	1,798	3,016	1,218	1,798	2,908	1,193	1,715	2,907	1,202	1,705

Table 3C.35: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Uvinza District Council, 2028-2032

Age Groups	2028			2029			2030			2031			2032		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Total	557,985	278,447	279,538	575,839	287,604	288,235	593,950	296,763	297,187	611,974	306,162	305,812	631,075	315,905	315,170
0 - 4	104,748	52,794	51,954	107,175	54,024	53,151	109,497	55,203	54,294	111,679	56,310	55,369	113,736	57,354	56,382
5 - 9	93,734	47,638	46,096	96,073	48,814	47,259	98,426	49,920	48,506	100,855	51,133	49,722	103,519	52,482	51,037
10 -14	75,762	38,912	36,850	77,972	39,985	37,987	80,369	41,318	39,051	82,530	42,444	40,086	84,458	43,424	41,034
15-19	61,409	32,073	29,336	61,916	32,399	29,517	62,960	32,894	30,066	64,094	33,480	30,614	65,423	34,192	31,231
20-24	48,433	23,814	24,619	52,272	25,912	26,360	55,748	27,724	28,024	58,943	29,273	29,670	61,378	30,447	30,931
25-29	38,692	17,362	21,330	40,657	18,582	22,075	42,002	19,731	22,271	44,012	21,295	22,717	46,743	23,112	23,631
30-34	29,997	13,896	16,101	31,116	14,275	16,841	32,635	14,813	17,822	34,233	15,443	18,790	35,594	16,174	19,420
35-39	24,636	11,747	12,889	25,740	12,230	13,510	26,744	12,584	14,160	27,637	12,916	14,721	28,743	13,373	15,370
40-44	19,530	9,441	10,089	20,182	9,833	10,349	20,578	10,166	10,412	21,429	10,643	10,786	22,048	10,866	11,182
45-49	16,012	7,838	8,174	16,695	8,122	8,573	17,508	8,408	9,100	17,824	8,569	9,255	18,464	8,889	9,575
50-54	13,238	6,712	6,526	13,413	6,749	6,664	13,542	6,811	6,731	13,961	6,981	6,980	14,497	7,176	7,321
55-59	10,291	5,143	5,148	10,591	5,287	5,304	11,120	5,503	5,617	11,368	5,637	5,731	11,631	5,781	5,850
60-64	6,817	3,567	3,250	7,270	3,779	3,491	7,620	3,935	3,685	8,145	4,183	3,962	8,944	4,517	4,427
65-69	6,010	3,263	2,747	5,864	3,185	2,679	5,780	3,082	2,698	5,726	3,020	2,706	5,612	2,990	2,622
70-74	3,531	1,874	1,657	3,917	2,094	1,823	4,313	2,310	2,003	4,561	2,490	2,071	5,087	2,697	2,390
75-79	2,340	1,191	1,149	2,250	1,163	1,087	2,349	1,180	1,169	2,276	1,177	1,099	2,403	1,238	1,165
80+	2,805	1,182	1,623	2,736	1,171	1,565	2,759	1,181	1,578	2,701	1,168	1,533	2,795	1,193	1,602

Table 3C.36: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Uvinza District Council, 2033-2037

Age Groups	2033			2034			2035			2036			2037		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Total	649,115	325,372	323,743	668,406	335,375	333,031	687,582	345,206	342,376	707,017	355,359	351,658	727,145	365,666	361,479
0 - 4	115,669	58,343	57,326	117,448	59,254	58,194	119,068	60,078	58,990	120,561	60,840	59,721	121,915	61,531	60,384
5 - 9	106,116	53,811	52,305	108,633	55,100	53,533	111,056	56,341	54,715	113,356	57,520	55,836	115,542	58,643	56,899
10 -14	86,418	44,441	41,977	88,594	45,553	43,041	90,802	46,607	44,195	93,090	47,764	45,326	95,608	49,055	46,553
15-19	67,471	35,211	32,260	69,473	36,198	33,275	71,632	37,413	34,219	73,607	38,458	35,149	75,370	39,360	36,010
20-24	62,621	31,103	31,518	63,192	31,447	31,745	64,246	31,925	32,321	65,455	32,517	32,938	66,837	33,206	33,631
25-29	50,479	25,270	25,209	54,543	27,527	27,016	58,140	29,446	28,694	61,445	31,076	30,369	64,101	32,391	31,710
30-34	36,811	16,880	19,931	38,765	18,104	20,661	40,009	19,194	20,815	42,156	20,829	21,327	44,714	22,560	22,154
35-39	29,735	13,752	15,983	30,795	14,116	16,679	32,398	14,681	17,717	33,928	15,289	18,639	35,322	16,017	19,305
40-44	22,805	11,247	11,558	23,898	11,727	12,171	24,713	12,045	12,668	25,657	12,403	13,254	26,676	12,838	13,838
45-49	18,971	9,180	9,791	19,492	9,522	9,970	20,024	9,885	10,139	20,751	10,332	10,419	21,379	10,569	10,810
50-54	14,756	7,316	7,440	15,429	7,592	7,837	16,093	7,825	8,268	16,469	8,007	8,462	17,116	8,335	8,781
55-59	11,742	5,804	5,938	11,771	5,805	5,966	12,009	5,898	6,111	12,308	6,024	6,284	12,783	6,192	6,591
60-64	9,459	4,742	4,717	9,829	4,893	4,936	10,221	5,083	5,138	10,525	5,221	5,304	10,815	5,370	5,445
65-69	5,853	3,112	2,741	6,217	3,292	2,925	6,581	3,447	3,134	7,008	3,661	3,347	7,711	3,956	3,755
70-74	4,909	2,644	2,265	4,838	2,593	2,245	4,719	2,506	2,213	4,679	2,452	2,227	4,711	2,467	2,244
75-79	2,610	1,349	1,261	2,839	1,500	1,339	3,197	1,667	1,530	3,358	1,798	1,560	3,739	1,950	1,789
80+	2,690	1,167	1,523	2,650	1,152	1,498	2,674	1,165	1,509	2,664	1,168	1,496	2,806	1,226	1,580

Table 3C.37: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Uvinza District Council, 2038-2042

Age Groups	2038			2039			2040			2041			2042		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Total	746,256	375,685	370,571	766,115	386,041	380,074	785,925	396,224	389,701	805,501	406,500	399,001	825,687	416,913	408,774
0 - 4	123,083	62,128	60,955	124,070	62,626	61,444	124,955	63,076	61,879	125,670	63,448	62,222	126,337	63,796	62,541
5 - 9	117,624	59,719	57,905	119,544	60,712	58,832	121,289	61,609	59,680	122,899	62,437	60,462	124,347	63,183	61,164
10 -14	98,085	50,340	47,745	100,484	51,584	48,900	102,794	52,783	50,011	104,983	53,921	51,062	107,058	55,000	52,058
15-19	77,170	40,316	36,854	79,173	41,353	37,820	81,191	42,338	38,853	83,286	43,418	39,868	85,582	44,614	40,968
20-24	69,006	34,226	34,780	71,103	35,216	35,887	73,368	36,431	36,937	75,421	37,462	37,959	77,271	38,375	38,896
25-29	65,354	33,064	32,290	66,031	33,474	32,557	67,219	34,023	33,196	68,506	34,658	33,848	70,026	35,441	34,585
30-34	48,462	24,745	23,717	52,377	26,947	25,430	55,772	28,790	26,982	58,985	30,400	28,585	61,385	31,592	29,793
35-39	36,623	16,749	19,874	38,511	17,937	20,574	39,891	19,089	20,802	41,851	20,636	21,215	44,549	22,422	22,127
40-44	27,585	13,204	14,381	28,660	13,591	15,069	30,091	14,126	15,965	31,587	14,738	16,849	32,903	15,457	17,446
45-49	22,152	10,954	11,198	23,192	11,418	11,774	24,113	11,761	12,352	24,946	12,097	12,849	25,987	12,539	13,448
50-54	17,512	8,595	8,917	18,099	8,950	9,149	18,503	9,258	9,245	19,293	9,713	9,580	19,900	9,945	9,955
55-59	13,131	6,348	6,783	13,602	6,559	7,043	14,346	6,810	7,536	14,631	6,947	7,684	15,161	7,228	7,933
60-64	10,836	5,370	5,466	10,983	5,404	5,579	11,107	5,480	5,627	11,494	5,621	5,873	11,948	5,789	6,159
65-69	8,165	4,162	4,003	8,454	4,297	4,157	8,903	4,492	4,411	9,171	4,624	4,547	9,411	4,748	4,663
70-74	4,887	2,562	2,325	5,238	2,729	2,509	5,521	2,853	2,668	5,897	3,038	2,859	6,573	3,305	3,268
75-79	3,700	1,924	1,776	3,545	1,874	1,671	3,600	1,833	1,767	3,488	1,789	1,699	3,529	1,809	1,720
80+	2,881	1,279	1,602	3,049	1,370	1,679	3,262	1,472	1,790	3,393	1,553	1,840	3,720	1,670	2,050

Table 3C.38: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Uvinza District Council. 2043-2047

Age Groups	2043			2044			2045			2046			2047		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Total	844,959	427,057	417,902	864,957	437,530	427,427	884,768	447,793	436,975	904,645	458,212	446,433	924,770	468,630	456,140
0 - 4	126,957	64,117	62,840	127,534	64,415	63,119	128,009	64,662	63,347	128,576	64,950	63,626	129,039	65,185	63,854
5 - 9	125,583	63,821	61,762	126,640	64,360	62,280	127,593	64,851	62,742	128,352	65,252	63,100	129,068	65,631	63,437
10 -14	109,025	56,030	52,995	110,843	56,984	53,859	112,502	57,849	54,653	114,017	58,640	55,377	115,389	59,357	56,032
15-19	87,830	45,796	42,034	90,013	46,945	43,068	92,114	48,052	44,062	94,099	49,099	45,000	95,984	50,092	45,892
20-24	79,168	39,333	39,835	81,241	40,355	40,886	83,351	41,328	42,023	85,525	42,394	43,131	87,909	43,577	44,332
25-29	72,303	36,526	35,777	74,537	37,609	36,928	76,936	38,926	38,010	79,122	40,041	39,081	81,068	41,015	40,053
30-34	62,683	32,296	30,387	63,332	32,694	30,638	64,461	33,218	31,243	65,827	33,919	31,908	67,291	34,687	32,604
35-39	48,179	24,565	23,614	52,124	26,775	25,349	55,643	28,679	26,964	58,806	30,263	28,543	61,409	31,557	29,852
40-44	34,057	16,149	17,908	35,939	17,360	18,579	37,146	18,417	18,729	39,227	20,003	19,224	41,696	21,688	20,008
45-49	26,901	12,914	13,987	27,915	13,280	14,635	29,390	13,826	15,564	30,792	14,419	16,373	32,111	15,124	16,987
50-54	20,597	10,309	10,288	21,605	10,754	10,851	22,396	11,068	11,328	23,262	11,411	11,851	24,222	11,824	12,398
55-59	15,681	7,500	8,181	16,035	7,763	8,272	16,554	8,089	8,465	17,160	8,454	8,706	17,733	8,678	9,055
60-64	12,218	5,915	6,303	12,766	6,146	6,620	13,351	6,364	6,987	13,716	6,511	7,205	14,247	6,796	7,451
65-69	9,454	4,763	4,691	9,551	4,795	4,756	9,759	4,887	4,872	10,076	5,011	5,065	10,460	5,147	5,313
70-74	6,911	3,462	3,449	7,198	3,596	3,602	7,527	3,754	3,773	7,716	3,853	3,863	8,022	3,986	4,036
75-79	3,702	1,889	1,813	3,934	2,010	1,924	4,221	2,117	2,104	4,471	2,250	2,221	5,002	2,460	2,542
80+	3,710	1,672	2,038	3,750	1,689	2,061	3,815	1,706	2,109	3,901	1,742	2,159	4,120	1,826	2,294

Table 3C.39: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Uvinza District Council, 2048-2050

Age Groups	2048			2049			2050		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Total	944,104	478,862	465,242	963,903	489,285	474,618	983,597	499,567	484,030
0 - 4	129,550	65,444	64,106	130,010	65,683	64,327	130,527	65,950	64,577
5 -9	129,741	65,981	63,760	130,356	66,306	64,050	130,865	66,575	64,290
10 -14	116,561	59,971	56,590	117,562	60,490	57,072	118,463	60,962	57,501
15-19	97,770	51,040	46,730	99,423	51,919	47,504	100,925	52,713	48,212
20-24	90,245	44,750	45,495	92,505	45,886	46,619	94,684	46,982	47,702
25-29	83,093	42,065	41,028	85,306	43,174	42,132	87,521	44,219	43,302
30-34	69,536	35,794	33,742	71,657	36,842	34,815	73,991	38,141	35,850
35-39	62,651	32,257	30,394	63,324	32,658	30,666	64,520	33,227	31,293
40-44	45,237	23,796	21,441	48,978	25,944	23,034	52,167	27,728	24,439
45-49	33,329	15,829	17,500	35,112	16,971	18,141	36,399	18,066	18,333
50-54	25,066	12,184	12,882	26,055	12,545	13,510	27,401	13,050	14,351
55-59	18,418	9,000	9,418	19,239	9,387	9,852	20,076	9,690	10,386
60-64	14,627	7,020	7,607	15,114	7,311	7,803	15,472	7,594	7,878
65-69	10,695	5,273	5,422	11,161	5,482	5,679	11,785	5,703	6,082
70-74	8,028	3,988	4,040	8,155	4,031	4,124	8,299	4,111	4,188
75-79	5,313	2,587	2,726	5,492	2,685	2,807	5,847	2,817	3,030
80+	4,244	1,883	2,361	4,454	1,971	2,483	4,655	2,039	2,616

Table 3C.40: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Buhigwe District Council, 2023-2027

Age Groups	2023			2024			2025			2026			2027		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Total	250,117	118,887	131,230	258,256	122,823	135,433	266,478	126,834	139,644	274,712	130,873	143,839	283,409	135,020	148,389
0 - 4	45,788	22,946	22,842	46,929	23,513	23,416	48,075	24,039	24,036	49,237	24,609	24,628	50,521	25,246	25,275
5 -9	41,674	20,942	20,732	42,914	21,526	21,388	44,240	22,245	21,995	45,432	22,856	22,576	46,507	23,385	23,122
10 -14	38,497	19,402	19,095	38,812	19,600	19,212	39,467	19,900	19,567	40,175	20,251	19,924	41,004	20,676	20,328
15-19	26,337	12,688	13,649	28,458	13,813	14,645	30,299	14,735	15,564	31,922	15,496	16,426	33,180	16,082	17,098
20-24	16,633	6,816	9,817	17,431	7,285	10,146	17,999	7,739	10,260	18,808	8,362	10,446	19,893	9,050	10,843
25-29	13,668	5,828	7,840	14,144	5,977	8,167	14,849	6,204	8,645	15,589	6,462	9,127	16,194	6,757	9,437
30-34	11,182	4,965	6,217	11,669	5,163	6,506	12,138	5,323	6,815	12,567	5,457	7,110	13,036	5,646	7,390
35-39	10,211	4,340	5,871	10,494	4,502	5,992	10,715	4,665	6,050	11,127	4,873	6,254	11,408	4,975	6,433
40-44	8,876	3,793	5,083	9,244	3,930	5,314	9,694	4,069	5,625	9,923	4,152	5,771	10,203	4,279	5,924
45-49	8,526	3,775	4,751	8,657	3,806	4,851	8,755	3,857	4,898	9,005	3,936	5,069	9,238	3,993	5,245
50-54	7,399	3,435	3,964	7,691	3,540	4,151	7,999	3,686	4,313	8,238	3,790	4,448	8,387	3,863	4,524
55-59	5,120	2,579	2,541	5,440	2,719	2,721	5,739	2,851	2,888	6,101	3,019	3,082	6,670	3,240	3,430
60-64	5,115	2,566	2,549	5,055	2,499	2,556	4,893	2,406	2,487	4,839	2,349	2,490	4,790	2,332	2,458
65-69	3,281	1,532	1,749	3,612	1,703	1,909	3,969	1,872	2,097	4,214	2,033	2,181	4,660	2,192	2,468
70-74	2,442	1,131	1,311	2,477	1,120	1,357	2,433	1,114	1,319	2,450	1,125	1,325	2,541	1,178	1,363
75-79	2,243	1,002	1,241	2,187	984	1,203	2,175	989	1,186	2,157	987	1,170	2,251	1,002	1,249
80+	3,125	1,147	1,978	3,042	1,143	1,899	3,039	1,140	1,899	2,928	1,116	1,812	2,926	1,124	1,802

Table 3C.41: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Buhigwe District Council, 2028-2032

Age Groups	2028			2029			2030			2031			2032		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Total	291,840	139,223	152,617	300,801	143,545	157,256	309,979	147,992	161,987	319,201	152,504	166,697	328,821	157,064	171,757
0 - 4	51,767	25,873	25,894	52,968	26,477	26,491	54,115	27,053	27,062	55,192	27,596	27,596	56,206	28,106	28,100
5 -9	47,570	23,929	23,641	48,753	24,520	24,233	49,947	25,072	24,875	51,174	25,679	25,495	52,530	26,358	26,172
10 -14	42,285	21,290	20,995	43,538	21,884	21,654	44,870	22,609	22,261	46,079	23,229	22,850	47,164	23,764	23,400
15-19	33,799	16,387	17,412	34,075	16,559	17,516	34,629	16,801	17,828	35,301	17,121	18,180	36,078	17,506	18,572
20-24	21,485	9,917	11,568	23,154	10,779	12,375	24,716	11,542	13,174	26,094	12,170	13,924	27,209	12,662	14,547
25-29	16,779	7,066	9,713	17,575	7,545	10,030	18,158	8,014	10,144	18,999	8,662	10,337	20,097	9,377	10,720
30-34	13,521	5,814	7,707	13,983	5,956	8,027	14,700	6,191	8,509	15,414	6,443	8,971	16,008	6,733	9,275
35-39	11,841	5,156	6,685	12,369	5,363	7,006	12,848	5,520	7,328	13,321	5,670	7,651	13,812	5,861	7,951
40-44	10,513	4,437	6,076	10,790	4,597	6,193	11,035	4,768	6,267	11,456	4,985	6,471	11,754	5,084	6,670
45-49	9,488	4,091	5,397	9,913	4,250	5,663	10,370	4,400	5,970	10,637	4,494	6,143	10,923	4,624	6,299
50-54	8,450	3,881	4,569	8,549	3,897	4,652	8,629	3,946	4,683	8,896	4,037	4,859	9,169	4,115	5,054
55-59	7,079	3,414	3,665	7,358	3,519	3,839	7,713	3,681	4,032	7,915	3,782	4,133	8,072	3,854	4,218
60-64	4,980	2,429	2,551	5,321	2,570	2,751	5,590	2,685	2,905	5,950	2,845	3,105	6,557	3,064	3,493
65-69	4,585	2,182	2,403	4,516	2,138	2,378	4,445	2,076	2,369	4,386	2,031	2,355	4,302	1,997	2,305
70-74	2,703	1,269	1,434	3,016	1,425	1,591	3,287	1,561	1,726	3,505	1,693	1,812	3,888	1,825	2,063
75-79	2,175	982	1,193	2,174	970	1,204	2,155	968	1,187	2,170	974	1,196	2,244	1,018	1,226
80+	2,820	1,106	1,714	2,749	1,096	1,653	2,772	1,105	1,667	2,712	1,093	1,619	2,808	1,116	1,692

Table 3C.42: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Buhigwe District Council, 2033-2037

Age Groups	2033			2034			2035			2036			2037		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Total	338,214	161,731	176,483	348,095	166,473	181,622	358,063	171,324	186,739	368,051	176,183	191,868	378,364	181,090	197,274
0 - 4	57,163	28,591	28,572	58,041	29,038	29,003	58,841	29,442	29,399	59,578	29,814	29,764	60,247	30,152	30,095
5 - 9	53,851	27,028	26,823	55,132	27,676	27,456	56,365	28,301	28,064	57,538	28,897	28,641	58,653	29,463	29,190
10 -14	48,249	24,322	23,927	49,463	24,926	24,537	50,694	25,501	25,193	51,974	26,138	25,836	53,385	26,846	26,539
15-19	37,220	18,032	19,188	38,319	18,537	19,782	39,491	19,154	20,337	40,566	19,684	20,882	41,529	20,140	21,389
20-24	27,782	12,949	14,833	28,000	13,077	14,923	28,492	13,286	15,206	29,026	13,534	15,492	29,636	13,821	15,815
25-29	21,734	10,281	11,453	23,435	11,180	12,255	25,040	11,984	13,056	26,446	12,645	13,801	27,569	13,157	14,412
30-34	16,598	7,045	9,553	17,398	7,518	9,880	18,005	8,008	9,997	18,813	8,629	10,184	19,944	9,366	10,578
35-39	14,327	6,036	8,291	14,844	6,194	8,650	15,596	6,435	9,161	16,370	6,703	9,667	17,021	7,016	10,005
40-44	12,200	5,274	6,926	12,748	5,488	7,260	13,259	5,656	7,603	13,745	5,811	7,934	14,275	6,011	8,264
45-49	11,252	4,792	6,460	11,588	4,976	6,612	11,834	5,162	6,672	12,308	5,406	6,902	12,614	5,511	7,103
50-54	9,427	4,218	5,209	9,815	4,367	5,448	10,258	4,524	5,734	10,542	4,625	5,917	10,858	4,780	6,078
55-59	8,115	3,871	4,244	8,213	3,890	4,323	8,344	3,957	4,387	8,574	4,040	4,534	8,848	4,117	4,731
60-64	6,926	3,229	3,697	7,227	3,338	3,889	7,534	3,473	4,061	7,712	3,559	4,153	7,935	3,651	4,284
65-69	4,479	2,075	2,404	4,773	2,194	2,579	5,053	2,301	2,752	5,382	2,448	2,934	5,936	2,639	3,297
70-74	3,773	1,793	1,980	3,761	1,761	2,000	3,630	1,688	1,942	3,652	1,675	1,977	3,615	1,672	1,943
75-79	2,417	1,103	1,314	2,678	1,235	1,443	2,942	1,362	1,580	3,152	1,482	1,670	3,483	1,601	1,882
80+	2,701	1,092	1,609	2,660	1,078	1,582	2,685	1,090	1,595	2,673	1,093	1,580	2,816	1,147	1,669

Table 3C.43: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Buhigwe District Council, 2038-2042

Age Groups	2038			2039			2040			2041			2042		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Total	388,357	186,017	202,340	398,695	190,968	207,727	409,066	196,000	213,066	419,393	200,991	218,402	429,967	206,031	223,936
0 - 4	60,822	30,444	30,378	61,311	30,688	30,623	61,750	30,910	30,840	62,101	31,091	31,010	62,430	31,261	31,169
5 - 9	59,713	30,005	29,708	60,692	30,506	30,186	61,583	30,960	30,623	62,403	31,376	31,027	63,145	31,755	31,390
10 -14	54,767	27,548	27,219	56,109	28,229	27,880	57,400	28,886	28,514	58,625	29,508	29,117	59,786	30,099	29,687
15-19	42,521	20,624	21,897	43,619	21,150	22,469	44,755	21,665	23,090	45,921	22,225	23,696	47,179	22,834	24,345
20-24	30,591	14,245	16,346	31,527	14,652	16,875	32,523	15,159	17,364	33,436	15,591	17,845	34,263	15,969	18,294
25-29	28,187	13,466	14,721	28,424	13,611	14,813	28,932	13,832	15,100	29,502	14,099	15,403	30,142	14,409	15,733
30-34	21,563	10,265	11,298	23,266	11,173	12,093	24,886	12,001	12,885	26,302	12,663	13,639	27,485	13,218	14,267
35-39	17,662	7,345	10,317	18,533	7,854	10,679	19,155	8,355	10,800	20,057	9,033	11,024	21,244	9,800	11,444
40-44	14,818	6,200	8,618	15,362	6,365	8,997	16,168	6,618	9,550	16,971	6,898	10,073	17,648	7,217	10,431
45-49	13,114	5,725	7,389	13,731	5,964	7,767	14,277	6,152	8,125	14,824	6,326	8,498	15,386	6,546	8,840
50-54	11,194	4,958	6,236	11,521	5,143	6,378	11,770	5,339	6,431	12,269	5,597	6,672	12,611	5,720	6,891
55-59	9,073	4,223	4,850	9,479	4,382	5,097	9,955	4,554	5,401	10,186	4,652	5,534	10,525	4,809	5,716
60-64	7,955	3,668	4,287	8,083	3,692	4,391	8,183	3,744	4,439	8,429	3,827	4,602	8,778	3,934	4,844
65-69	6,278	2,772	3,506	6,536	2,863	3,673	6,894	3,008	3,886	7,082	3,100	3,982	7,268	3,174	4,094
70-74	3,760	1,741	2,019	4,041	1,851	2,190	4,246	1,929	2,317	4,560	2,064	2,496	5,051	2,238	2,813
75-79	3,450	1,591	1,859	3,405	1,563	1,842	3,319	1,510	1,809	3,328	1,488	1,840	3,298	1,486	1,812
80+	2,889	1,197	1,692	3,056	1,282	1,774	3,270	1,378	1,892	3,397	1,453	1,944	3,728	1,562	2,166

Table 3C.44: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Buhigwe District Council, 2043-2047

Age Groups	2043			2044			2045			2046			2047		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Total	440,179	211,043	229,136	450,715	216,063	234,652	461,234	221,156	240,078	471,683	226,179	245,504	482,381	231,236	251,145
0 - 4	62,737	31,418	31,319	63,021	31,564	31,457	63,256	31,685	31,571	63,537	31,826	31,711	63,766	31,942	31,824
5 - 9	63,778	32,078	31,700	64,319	32,350	31,969	64,805	32,599	32,206	65,194	32,801	32,393	65,560	32,993	32,567
10 -14	60,886	30,663	30,223	61,902	31,183	30,719	62,831	31,658	31,173	63,682	32,092	31,590	64,449	32,483	31,966
15-19	48,409	23,435	24,974	49,600	24,017	25,583	50,754	24,581	26,173	51,839	25,112	26,727	52,866	25,615	27,251
20-24	35,090	16,362	18,728	36,020	16,794	19,226	36,961	17,201	19,760	37,919	17,641	20,278	38,980	18,135	20,845
25-29	31,130	14,862	16,268	32,094	15,294	16,800	33,122	15,828	17,294	34,059	16,285	17,774	34,916	16,688	18,228
30-34	28,100	13,530	14,570	28,355	13,681	14,674	28,896	13,924	14,972	29,452	14,182	15,270	30,095	14,500	15,595
35-39	22,984	10,751	12,233	24,812	11,712	13,100	26,535	12,572	13,963	28,077	13,280	14,797	29,312	13,843	15,469
40-44	18,317	7,563	10,754	19,225	8,085	11,140	19,880	8,609	11,271	20,807	9,302	11,505	22,060	10,093	11,967
45-49	15,989	6,758	9,231	16,594	6,941	9,653	17,451	7,221	10,230	18,330	7,529	10,801	19,073	7,875	11,198
50-54	13,119	5,939	7,180	13,726	6,188	7,538	14,266	6,388	7,878	14,821	6,572	8,249	15,403	6,807	8,596
55-59	10,849	4,994	5,855	11,172	5,182	5,990	11,471	5,397	6,074	11,930	5,651	6,279	12,283	5,779	6,504
60-64	8,979	4,037	4,942	9,413	4,191	5,222	9,852	4,343	5,509	10,080	4,437	5,643	10,490	4,618	5,872
65-69	7,290	3,179	4,111	7,402	3,206	4,196	7,562	3,279	4,283	7,799	3,362	4,437	8,093	3,435	4,658
70-74	5,342	2,355	2,987	5,589	2,437	3,152	5,834	2,535	3,299	6,023	2,619	3,404	6,225	2,706	3,519
75-79	3,463	1,555	1,908	3,714	1,658	2,056	3,933	1,739	2,194	4,223	1,858	2,365	4,678	2,015	2,663
80+	3,717	1,564	2,153	3,757	1,580	2,177	3,825	1,597	2,228	3,911	1,630	2,281	4,132	1,709	2,423

Table 3C.45: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Buhigwe District Council, 2048-2050

Age Groups	2048			2049			2050		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Total	492,678	236,279	256,399	503,347	241,377	261,970	513,921	246,514	267,407
0 - 4	64,018	32,069	31,949	64,246	32,186	32,060	64,502	32,317	32,185
5 -9	65,901	33,169	32,732	66,218	33,334	32,884	66,475	33,469	33,006
10 -14	65,105	32,819	32,286	65,668	33,103	32,565	66,171	33,362	32,809
15-19	53,838	26,095	27,743	54,735	26,538	28,197	55,555	26,940	28,615
20-24	40,012	18,621	21,391	41,018	19,094	21,924	41,983	19,551	22,432
25-29	35,770	17,104	18,666	36,718	17,556	19,162	37,687	17,986	19,701
30-34	31,080	14,952	16,128	32,054	15,395	16,659	33,092	15,937	17,155
35-39	29,977	14,171	15,806	30,266	14,341	15,925	30,831	14,586	16,245
40-44	23,868	11,079	12,789	25,777	12,069	13,708	27,574	12,973	14,601
45-49	19,818	8,257	11,561	20,809	8,831	11,978	21,509	9,398	12,111
50-54	16,013	7,029	8,984	16,610	7,222	9,388	17,469	7,519	9,950
55-59	12,757	6,005	6,752	13,371	6,265	7,106	13,920	6,472	7,448
60-64	10,762	4,790	5,972	11,118	4,980	6,138	11,386	5,179	6,207
65-69	8,270	3,515	4,755	8,676	3,663	5,013	9,159	3,820	5,339
70-74	6,232	2,708	3,524	6,361	2,737	3,624	6,445	2,776	3,669
75-79	5,001	2,134	2,867	5,234	2,219	3,015	5,491	2,321	3,170
80+	4,256	1,762	2,494	4,468	1,844	2,624	4,672	1,908	2,764

Table 3C.46: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Kakonko District Council, 2023-2027

Age Groups	2023			2024			2025			2026			2027		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Total	187,719	91,881	95,838	193,724	94,995	98,729	199,939	98,216	101,723	206,562	101,521	105,041	212,846	104,807	108,039
0 - 4	34,666	17,726	16,940	35,525	18,159	17,366	36,392	18,566	17,826	37,278	19,011	18,267	38,247	19,502	18,745
5 - 9	30,395	15,205	15,190	31,298	15,631	15,667	32,262	16,150	16,112	33,134	16,596	16,538	33,914	16,982	16,932
10 -14	27,666	14,008	13,658	27,883	14,147	13,736	28,349	14,365	13,984	28,866	14,616	14,250	29,466	14,921	14,545
15-19	19,672	10,117	9,555	21,247	11,008	10,239	22,653	11,772	10,881	23,885	12,397	11,488	24,871	12,891	11,980
20-24	14,044	6,447	7,597	14,719	6,878	7,841	15,247	7,315	7,932	15,973	7,891	8,082	16,944	8,550	8,394
25-29	11,436	5,315	6,121	11,826	5,446	6,380	12,400	5,655	6,745	13,013	5,889	7,124	13,526	6,156	7,370
30-34	9,210	4,467	4,743	9,607	4,639	4,968	9,981	4,784	5,197	10,333	4,907	5,426	10,700	5,069	5,631
35-39	7,938	3,734	4,204	8,146	3,864	4,282	8,329	4,003	4,326	8,654	4,190	4,464	8,855	4,271	4,584
40-44	6,623	3,059	3,564	6,880	3,168	3,712	7,200	3,281	3,919	7,370	3,336	4,034	7,571	3,449	4,122
45-49	5,917	2,722	3,195	5,991	2,738	3,253	6,067	2,773	3,294	6,234	2,824	3,410	6,372	2,875	3,497
50-54	5,401	2,462	2,939	5,599	2,544	3,055	5,845	2,660	3,185	6,011	2,727	3,284	6,081	2,772	3,309
55-59	3,836	1,812	2,024	4,077	1,916	2,161	4,281	2,000	2,281	4,581	2,123	2,458	4,992	2,277	2,715
60-64	3,597	1,697	1,900	3,477	1,658	1,819	3,356	1,586	1,770	3,361	1,567	1,794	3,235	1,525	1,710
65-69	2,396	1,096	1,300	2,628	1,218	1,410	2,846	1,337	1,509	3,114	1,465	1,649	3,323	1,559	1,764
70-74	1,865	818	1,047	1,825	799	1,026	1,785	786	999	1,850	810	1,040	1,820	826	994
75-79	1,448	604	844	1,430	592	838	1,381	594	787	1,396	595	801	1,422	601	821
80+	1,609	592	1,017	1,566	590	976	1,565	589	976	1,509	577	932	1,507	581	926

Table 3C.47: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Kakonko District Council, 2028-2032

Age Groups	2028			2029			2030			2031			2032		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Total	219,917	108,310	111,607	226,659	111,756	114,903	233,619	115,360	118,259	240,917	118,977	121,940	247,870	122,611	125,259
0 - 4	39,190	19,986	19,204	40,095	20,451	19,644	40,962	20,896	20,066	41,777	21,314	20,463	42,543	21,709	20,834
5 - 9	34,691	17,376	17,315	35,557	17,806	17,751	36,423	18,205	18,218	37,319	18,645	18,674	38,311	19,140	19,171
10 -14	30,391	15,368	15,023	31,284	15,794	15,490	32,242	16,316	15,926	33,108	16,765	16,343	33,892	17,155	16,737
15-19	25,354	13,155	12,199	25,562	13,289	12,273	25,993	13,492	12,501	26,478	13,736	12,742	27,036	14,031	13,005
20-24	18,331	9,365	8,966	19,785	10,182	9,603	21,142	10,920	10,222	22,297	11,509	10,788	23,233	11,980	11,253
25-29	14,030	6,443	7,587	14,695	6,866	7,829	15,221	7,308	7,913	15,958	7,886	8,072	16,906	8,544	8,362
30-34	11,106	5,227	5,879	11,484	5,356	6,128	12,043	5,560	6,483	12,627	5,788	6,839	13,129	6,051	7,078
35-39	9,210	4,430	4,780	9,601	4,601	5,000	9,981	4,746	5,235	10,332	4,871	5,461	10,699	5,029	5,670
40-44	7,830	3,576	4,254	8,030	3,704	4,326	8,221	3,848	4,373	8,519	4,008	4,511	8,742	4,099	4,643
45-49	6,572	2,952	3,620	6,848	3,062	3,786	7,170	3,167	4,003	7,363	3,229	4,134	7,539	3,332	4,207
50-54	6,183	2,792	3,391	6,232	2,807	3,425	6,310	2,850	3,460	6,471	2,899	3,572	6,645	2,948	3,697
55-59	5,324	2,400	2,924	5,533	2,480	3,053	5,756	2,581	3,175	5,946	2,652	3,294	6,054	2,707	3,347
60-64	3,430	1,595	1,835	3,615	1,682	1,933	3,816	1,759	2,057	4,072	1,870	2,202	4,404	1,995	2,409
65-69	3,407	1,576	1,831	3,309	1,521	1,788	3,149	1,458	1,691	3,234	1,449	1,785	3,090	1,418	1,672
70-74	2,009	901	1,108	2,194	1,005	1,189	2,394	1,102	1,292	2,611	1,208	1,403	2,792	1,287	1,505
75-79	1,407	597	810	1,419	584	835	1,368	581	787	1,408	583	825	1,408	609	799
80+	1,452	571	881	1,416	566	850	1,428	571	857	1,397	565	832	1,447	577	870

Table 3C.48: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Kakonko District Council, 2033-2037

Age Groups	2033			2034			2035			2036			2037		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Total	255,617	126,451	129,166	262,922	130,183	132,739	270,507	134,070	136,437	278,333	137,950	140,383	285,795	141,828	143,967
0 - 4	43,263	22,081	21,182	43,927	22,424	21,503	44,530	22,736	21,794	45,086	23,022	22,064	45,590	23,282	22,308
5 - 9	39,272	19,625	19,647	40,206	20,097	20,109	41,107	20,552	20,555	41,961	20,984	20,977	42,773	21,396	21,377
10 -14	34,669	17,554	17,115	35,539	17,990	17,549	36,430	18,407	18,023	37,347	18,865	18,482	38,360	19,377	18,983
15-19	27,886	14,450	13,436	28,706	14,853	13,853	29,595	15,353	14,242	30,409	15,780	14,629	31,132	16,148	14,984
20-24	23,720	12,249	11,471	23,906	12,368	11,538	24,317	12,565	11,752	24,772	12,790	11,982	25,306	13,065	12,241
25-29	18,305	9,368	8,937	19,750	10,183	9,567	21,126	10,929	10,197	22,300	11,517	10,783	23,238	11,991	11,247
30-34	13,636	6,337	7,299	14,298	6,753	7,545	14,818	7,190	7,628	15,532	7,757	7,775	16,475	8,415	8,060
35-39	11,117	5,191	5,926	11,491	5,318	6,173	12,062	5,525	6,537	12,654	5,756	6,898	13,162	6,014	7,148
40-44	9,091	4,248	4,843	9,488	4,423	5,065	9,864	4,557	5,307	10,212	4,677	5,535	10,602	4,845	5,757
45-49	7,801	3,456	4,345	8,023	3,585	4,438	8,203	3,719	4,484	8,526	3,888	4,638	8,716	3,971	4,745
50-54	6,893	3,030	3,863	7,143	3,142	4,001	7,487	3,259	4,228	7,689	3,322	4,367	7,881	3,426	4,455
55-59	6,093	2,716	3,377	6,172	2,735	3,437	6,228	2,767	3,461	6,446	2,833	3,613	6,648	2,894	3,754
60-64	4,780	2,122	2,658	4,956	2,190	2,766	5,164	2,278	2,886	5,331	2,350	2,981	5,398	2,394	3,004
65-69	3,283	1,493	1,790	3,467	1,568	1,899	3,650	1,643	2,007	3,924	1,745	2,179	4,244	1,871	2,373
70-74	2,877	1,301	1,576	2,773	1,255	1,518	2,684	1,203	1,481	2,741	1,202	1,539	2,624	1,180	1,444
75-79	1,540	666	874	1,707	742	965	1,859	824	1,035	2,026	897	1,129	2,195	966	1,229
80+	1,391	564	827	1,370	557	813	1,383	563	820	1,377	565	812	1,451	593	858

Table 3C.49: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Kakonko District Council, 2038-2042

Age Groups	2038			2039			2040			2041			2042		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Total	293,980	145,900	148,080	301,660	149,819	151,841	309,521	153,852	155,669	317,545	157,853	159,692	325,245	161,846	163,399
0 - 4	46,021	23,505	22,516	46,392	23,694	22,698	46,718	23,862	22,856	46,983	24,002	22,981	47,232	24,133	23,099
5 - 9	43,547	21,790	21,757	44,260	22,155	22,105	44,910	22,485	22,425	45,509	22,789	22,720	46,048	23,063	22,985
10 -14	39,354	19,884	19,470	40,316	20,376	19,940	41,244	20,849	20,395	42,126	21,301	20,825	42,957	21,727	21,230
15-19	31,877	16,539	15,338	32,708	16,967	15,741	33,544	17,371	16,173	34,412	17,816	16,596	35,357	18,305	17,052
20-24	26,121	13,467	12,654	26,917	13,856	13,061	27,768	14,331	13,437	28,549	14,742	13,807	29,255	15,101	14,154
25-29	23,770	12,277	11,493	23,965	12,399	11,566	24,389	12,608	11,781	24,867	12,846	12,021	25,414	13,132	12,282
30-34	17,836	9,230	8,606	19,254	10,047	9,207	20,627	10,801	9,826	21,811	11,398	10,413	22,764	11,878	10,886
35-39	13,689	6,307	7,382	14,349	6,723	7,626	14,888	7,164	7,724	15,600	7,732	7,868	16,546	8,382	8,164
40-44	11,014	4,991	6,023	11,406	5,128	6,278	11,985	5,332	6,653	12,581	5,553	7,028	13,103	5,816	7,287
45-49	9,076	4,123	4,953	9,488	4,295	5,193	9,878	4,430	5,448	10,254	4,555	5,699	10,625	4,714	5,911
50-54	8,188	3,563	4,625	8,386	3,694	4,692	8,594	3,844	4,750	8,924	4,017	4,907	9,166	4,108	5,058
55-59	6,835	2,967	3,868	7,125	3,083	4,042	7,455	3,190	4,265	7,684	3,265	4,419	7,910	3,382	4,528
60-64	5,512	2,419	3,093	5,560	2,433	3,127	5,627	2,460	3,167	5,799	2,528	3,271	5,965	2,576	3,389
65-69	4,622	2,003	2,619	4,791	2,055	2,736	4,961	2,133	2,828	5,177	2,208	2,969	5,247	2,257	2,990
70-74	2,798	1,246	1,552	2,953	1,310	1,643	3,129	1,374	1,755	3,363	1,464	1,899	3,649	1,574	2,075
75-79	2,232	971	1,261	2,216	942	1,274	2,120	906	1,214	2,156	886	1,270	2,086	891	1,195
80+	1,488	618	870	1,574	662	912	1,684	712	972	1,750	751	999	1,921	807	1,114

Table 3C.50: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Kakonko District Council, 2043-2047

Age Groups	2043			2044			2045			2046			2047		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Total	333,534	165,987	167,547	341,326	169,966	171,360	349,322	174,040	175,282	357,464	178,110	179,354	365,287	182,142	183,145
0 - 4	47,466	24,255	23,211	47,680	24,367	23,313	47,856	24,460	23,396	48,066	24,568	23,498	48,243	24,658	23,585
5 - 9	46,510	23,299	23,211	46,906	23,498	23,408	47,258	23,677	23,581	47,542	23,826	23,716	47,807	23,963	23,844
10 -14	43,745	22,132	21,613	44,477	22,511	21,966	45,143	22,853	22,290	45,754	23,167	22,587	46,304	23,449	22,855
15-19	36,284	18,790	17,494	37,184	19,261	17,923	38,049	19,714	18,335	38,866	20,143	18,723	39,642	20,550	19,092
20-24	29,963	15,474	14,489	30,753	15,878	14,875	31,551	16,261	15,290	32,373	16,680	15,693	33,276	17,147	16,129
25-29	26,244	13,543	12,701	27,052	13,938	13,114	27,924	14,421	13,503	28,718	14,844	13,874	29,440	15,211	14,229
30-34	23,296	12,165	11,131	23,504	12,295	11,209	23,931	12,505	11,426	24,389	12,738	11,651	24,925	13,027	11,898
35-39	17,927	9,208	8,719	19,351	10,017	9,334	20,763	10,786	9,977	21,963	11,395	10,568	22,946	11,889	11,057
40-44	13,616	6,095	7,521	14,279	6,513	7,766	14,814	6,941	7,873	15,512	7,489	8,023	16,481	8,144	8,337
45-49	11,056	4,865	6,191	11,457	4,998	6,459	12,044	5,200	6,844	12,653	5,420	7,233	13,169	5,675	7,494
50-54	9,574	4,268	5,306	9,986	4,448	5,538	10,408	4,594	5,814	10,791	4,721	6,070	11,210	4,893	6,317
55-59	8,159	3,506	4,653	8,409	3,647	4,762	8,588	3,784	4,804	8,970	3,968	5,002	9,220	4,060	5,160
60-64	6,215	2,655	3,560	6,442	2,753	3,689	6,758	2,851	3,907	6,976	2,931	4,045	7,144	3,019	4,125
65-69	5,362	2,293	3,069	5,413	2,292	3,121	5,450	2,316	3,134	5,680	2,394	3,286	5,844	2,450	3,394
70-74	3,987	1,691	2,296	4,122	1,734	2,388	4,304	1,800	2,504	4,495	1,870	2,625	4,559	1,915	2,644
75-79	2,215	940	1,275	2,376	1,000	1,376	2,511	1,052	1,459	2,702	1,114	1,588	2,948	1,209	1,739
80+	1,915	808	1,107	1,935	816	1,119	1,970	825	1,145	2,014	842	1,172	2,129	883	1,246

Table 3C.51: Projected Population by Five Year Age Groups and Sex; Kakonko District Council, 2048-2050

Age Groups	2048			2049			2050		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Total	373,633	186,288	187,345	381,505	190,295	191,210	389,541	194,347	195,194
0 - 4	48,431	24,755	23,676	48,605	24,846	23,759	48,796	24,946	23,850
5 -9	48,057	24,093	23,964	48,286	24,213	24,073	48,476	24,312	24,164
10 -14	46,776	23,693	23,083	47,177	23,897	23,280	47,538	24,084	23,454
15-19	40,375	20,937	19,438	41,055	21,297	19,758	41,672	21,622	20,050
20-24	34,157	17,607	16,550	35,016	18,056	16,960	35,838	18,486	17,352
25-29	30,156	15,585	14,571	30,956	15,999	14,957	31,771	16,392	15,379
30-34	25,745	13,439	12,306	26,550	13,839	12,711	27,414	14,321	13,093
35-39	23,499	12,197	11,302	23,709	12,326	11,383	24,153	12,545	11,608
40-44	17,837	8,927	8,910	19,285	9,735	9,550	20,670	10,463	10,207
45-49	13,715	5,951	7,764	14,401	6,362	8,039	14,924	6,776	8,148
50-54	11,685	5,053	6,632	12,091	5,190	6,901	12,724	5,405	7,319
55-59	9,593	4,218	5,375	10,039	4,401	5,638	10,441	4,540	5,901
60-64	7,448	3,148	4,300	7,639	3,274	4,365	7,818	3,392	4,426
65-69	6,097	2,535	3,562	6,310	2,613	3,697	6,602	2,708	3,894
70-74	4,670	1,948	2,722	4,706	1,949	2,757	4,771	1,970	2,801
75-79	3,200	1,292	1,908	3,378	1,345	2,033	3,527	1,400	2,127
80+	2,192	910	1,282	2,302	953	1,349	2,406	985	1,421

Annex

List of Contributors

OCGS and NBS Management

Dr. Amina Msegwa	Statistician General, NBS
Mr. Salum Kassim Ali	Chief Government Statistician, OCGS
Dr. Ruth Minja	Director of Population Census and Social Statistics, NBS
Ms. Fahima Issa	Director of Population Census and Social Statistics, OCGS

Projection and Analysis Expert

Dr. Albina Chuwa	Former Statistician General, NBS
Mr. Seif Ahmad Kuchengo	Population Census and Vital Statistics Manager, NBS
Mr. Abdul-Majid Jecha	Manager for Demographic and Social Statistics, OCGS
Ms. Phausta Paul Ntigiti	Demographer, NBS
Ms. Asia Hassan Mussa	Principal Statistician, OCGS
Ms. Hellen Hillary Siriwa	Demographer, NBS
Mr. Mdoka Omar Maulid	Senior Statistician, NBS
Mr. Steve Lwendo	ICT Expert
Mr. Bakar Kombo Omar	Senior Programmer, OCGS
Mr. Hilali Abdullah	Statistician, OCGS
Mr. Henrick Raimond	Intern, NBS
Mr. David Mwaipopo	Senior Statistician, NBS
Mr. Deogratius Malamsha	Senior Statistician, NBS
Mr. Philbert Mrema	Demographer, NBS

Geographic Information System Expert

Mr. Khalid Lewanga	Senior GIS Officer, NBS
Ms. Sara Mohamed	Senior GIS Officer, NBS

Editorial Team

Mr. Cletus Mkai	Former Director General - NBS
Ms. Mayasa M. Mahafoudh	Former Chief Government Statistician – Zanzibar
Ms. Aldegunda Komba	Former Director of Statistical Operations Directorate - NBS
Mr. Ireneus Ruyobya	Former Director of Statistical Operations Directorate - NBS
Mr. Ephraim Kwesigabo	Former Director of Population Census and Social Statistics – NBS
Dr. Justine Katabalo	Lecturer – Local Government Training Institute Dodoma

References

- The United Republic of Tanzania (URT), Ministry of Finance and Planning, Tanzania National Bureau of Statistics and President's Office - Finance and Planning, Office of the Chief Government Statistician, Zanzibar. The 2022 Population and Housing Census: Administrative Units Population Distribution Report; Tanzania, December 2022.
- The United Republic of Tanzania, Ministry of Finance and Planning, Tanzania National Bureau of Statistics and President's Office - Finance and Planning, Office of the Chief Government Statistician, Zanzibar. *The 2022 Population and Housing Census: Age and Sex Distribution Report*. Tanzania, December 2022
- The United Republic of Tanzania, Ministry of Finance, Tanzania National Bureau of Statistics and President's Office - Finance and Planning, Office of the Chief Government Statistician, Zanzibar. *The 2022 Population and Housing Census: Tanzania Basic Demographic and Socio-Economic Profile Report*; Tanzania, April 2024.
- United Republic of Tanzania, 2024. *Tanzania National Projections 2023-2050*, 2022 Population and Housing Census, Ministry of Finance and Planning, Dar es Salaam.
- United Republic of Tanzania, 2018. *Tanzania National Projection*, 2012 Population and Housing Census, Ministry of Finance and Planning, Dar es Salaam.
- United Republic of Tanzania, 2006. *Kigoma Regional and District Projections*, 2002 Population and Housing Census, Ministry of Planning, Economy and Empowerment, Dar es Salaam.
- United Nations, 2017. *Principles and Recommendations for Population and Housing Censuses*, Revision 3, New York, USA
- Economic Commission for Africa/Regional Institute for Population Studies, 1985. *Report of the Regional Training Workshop on Demographic Estimates and Projections in Africa*, Accra Ghana.

- Ed Abel (1999) RADIP Version 4. *Computer Program for examining the Socioeconomic Impacts of Population Growth*. Spectrum System of Policy Models. Futures Group International, Washington USA.
- Henry S. Shryock, Jacob S. Siegel and Associates, 1976. *The Methods and Materials of Demography*, London, UK
- Jacob S. Siegel and David A. Swanson, 2004. *The methods and Materials of Demography, Second Edition*, Elsevier Academic Press, 525 B Street, Suite 1900, San Diego, California 92101-4495, USA
- Stover, John (2005); AIM Version 4. *A Computer Program for HIV/AIDS Projects and examining the Social and Economic Impacts A1*. Spectrum Systems of Policy Models, Futures Group Washington USA.
- Stover, John and Kirmeryer (2005); DemProj Version 4. *A Computer Program for Making Projected Populations. Spectrum System of Policy Models*. Futures Group and Research Triangle Institute, Washington USA.
- United Nations 1983. *Indirect Techniques for Demographic Estimation, Manual X*. New York.
- Ministry of Health, Community Development, Gender, Elderly and Children (MoHCDEG), [Mainland Tanzania.], Ministry of Health (MoH) [Zanzibar], National Bureau of Statistics (NBS), Office of the Chief Government Statistician (OCGS), and ICF. 2016. Tanzania Demographic and Health Survey and Malaria Indicator Survey (TDHS-MIS) 2015-16. Dar es Salaam, Tanzania, and Rockville, Maryland, USA: MoH, NBS, OCGS, and ICF.
- Ministry of Health (MoH) [Mainland Tanzania.], Ministry of Health (MoH) [Zanzibar], National Bureau of Statistics (NBS), Office of the Chief Government Statistician (OCGS), and ICF. 2022. Tanzania Demographic and Health Survey and Malaria Indicator Survey 2022 Final Report. Dodoma, Tanzania, and Rockville, Maryland, USA: MoH, NBS, OCGS, and ICF.

Tanzania Commission for AIDS (TACAIDS), Zanzibar AIDS Commission (ZAC). Tanzania HIV Impact Survey (THIS) 2016-2017: Final Report. Dar es Salaam, Tanzania. December 2018

